

UNIVERSITY *of* PENNSYLVANIA



The University Archives  
and Records Center

A Guide to the  
General Administration Collection Pre-1820  
1681-1853 (bulk 1740-1820)

30.0 Cubic feet

UPA 3 Pre-1820

Prepared by Francis James Dallett

1978

The University Archives and Records Center  
3401 Market Street, Suite 210  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-3358  
215.898.7024  
Fax: 215.573.2036  
[www.archives.upenn.edu](http://www.archives.upenn.edu)  
Mark Frazier Lloyd, Director

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>PROVENANCE</u> .....	1
<u>ARRANGEMENT NOTE</u> .....	1
<u>SCOPE AND CONTENTS</u> .....	2
<u>CONTROLLED ACCESS HEADINGS</u> .....	2
<u>INVENTORY</u> .....	4
<u>COMMUNICATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS</u> .....	4
<u>CONSTITUTION AND CHARTERS</u> .....	266
<u>TRUSTEES</u> .....	272
<u>FACULTY OF ARTS</u> .....	348
<u>STUDENTS OF ARTS</u> .....	354
<u>FACULTY OF MEDICINE</u> .....	357
<u>STUDENTS OF MEDICINE</u> .....	362
<u>FINANCIAL RECORDS</u> .....	366
<u>MATRICULATION AND CLASS RECORDS</u> .....	380
<u>MATRICULATION AND LECTURE TICKETS</u> .....	388
<u>CURRICULUM COLLECTION</u> .....	393
<u>COMMENCEMENT COLLECTION</u> .....	401
<u>DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COLLECTION</u> .....	409
<u>NON-UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS</u> .....	414
<u>PRINTED PIECES</u> .....	435
<u>TYPESCRIPTS OF OTHER DOCUMENTS</u> .....	455
<u>PHOTOCOPIES OF OTHER DOCUMENTS</u> .....	456
<u>MICROFILM</u> .....	463

ICONOGRAPHIC COLLECTION.....464

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND PLANS.....468

MEMORABILIA.....470

PERSONAL PAPERS.....473

**Guide to the  
General Administration Collection Pre-1820  
1681-1853 (bulk 1740-1820)**

**UPA 3 Pre-1820**

30.0 Cubic feet

Prepared by Francis James Dallett  
1978

*Access is granted in accordance with the Protocols for the University Archives and Records Center.*

**PROVENANCE**

The General Administration Collection of the University Archives is drawn primarily from the records of Office of the Secretary, Office of the Provost and Office of the Treasurer as well as those of the deans of the college and medical school. The majority of the records were held by the Secretary and Treasurer of the University and turned over the University Archives when it was created in 1945. The University Library also had a number of early manuscript records in its collections which were turned over to the Archives in the 1950s and 1960s and to this were added the historical collection of the Dean of the School of Medicine in the 1950s. In addition to these sources a number of individual documents and groups of documents found in this collection were donated or acquired by the University. The provenance of this latter group is often noted on the original document or the document abstract. Beginning in the 1950s all the pre-1820 documents were pulled together into one single collection that it is found today.

**ARRANGEMENT NOTE**

The General Administration Collection (also known as Archives General Collection) Pre-1820 is organized into twenty-two series: Communications of Individuals, Constitution and Charter

Collection, Trustees, Faculty of Arts, Students of Arts, Faculty of Medicine, Students of Medicine, Financial Records, Matriculation and Class Records, Matriculation Lecture Tickets, Curriculum Collection, Commencement Collection, Diploma and Certification Collection, Non-University Organizations, Printed Pieces, Typescripts of Other Documents, Photocopies of Other Documents, Microfilm, Iconographic Collection, Architectural Drawings and Plans, Memorabilia, Personal Papers. All series and subseries are arranged chronologically except for those titled "Communication" which are arranged alphabetically.

### **SCOPE AND CONTENTS**

The General Administration Collection pre-1820 documents the institutional and education activities of the University of Pennsylvania from its founding to 1820 with some earlier material included. The Collection was created primarily from records of the Provost, Secretary, Treasurer and Deans of the University of Pennsylvania.

The collection is primarily composed of correspondence and reports of various University officers. Since the collection was drawn in large part from the Office of the Secretary records, it contains much of the supporting documentation relating to the University's Board of Trustees and related committees documenting decisions and studies conducted. The correspondence of the deans of the college and medical school covers similar subject matters as well as matters relating to students. Most of the correspondence and reports date from the 1790s to 1810s after the reorganization of the University of Pennsylvania in 1790. A sizable amount of the correspondence relates to matters regarding the School of Medicine. Some student correspondence and petitions are present. Documentation, such as contracts and bills and invoices, for University expenses and building projects and repairs also is present. There is a complete set of account books for the University going back to 1749. Student records for the College and Academy as well as lists for the School of Medicine date back to the 1760s.

### **CONTROLLED ACCESS HEADINGS**

**Genre(s)**

- Lecture notes.

**Personal Name(s)**

- Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790
- Smith, William, 1727-1803

**Subject(s)**

- Education--Pennsylvania--Philadelphia.
- Lectures and lecturing--Pennsylvania--Philadelphia.

**General Administration Collection Pre-1820  
1681-1853 (bulk 1740-1820)**

**UPA 3 Pre-1820**

*Access is granted in accordance with the Protocols for the University Archives and Records Center.*

**INVENTORY**

<b>COMMUNICATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
ABBETT, HENRY. October 31, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman, Dean of the Medical Faculty. ADS.	1	1
<b>Description</b>		
Bill for installing stoves and materials. Endorsed as paid, January 8, 1818.		
ABBETT, HENRY. October 23, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe, Dean of the Medical Faculty. ADS.	1	2
<b>Description</b>		
Bill for repair of stoves.		
ABERCROMBIE, JAMES. April 15, 1802. Charles Swift. PDS.	1	3
<b>Description</b>		
Tuition receipt for Swift's son Charles, pupil in the Philadelphia Academy.		



ADGATE, D., HUGH LLOYD, BENJAMIN OAKFORD, J. REYNOLDS and ISRAEL ELLIOTT. July 21, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	4
--	---	---

**Description**

Character reference for Samuel Morrison (sic).

---

AITKEN, ROBERT. December 2, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	5
---	---	---

**Description**

Character reference for George Green (sic).

---

ALEXANDER, ROBERT. April 10, 1767, Linshifields (?) [Scotland]. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	1	6
---	---	---

**Description**

Money necessary for serving Sir Alexander; reports seeing "Dr.  
Franklyn" (sic).

---

ALEXANDER, ROBERT. May 25, 1768, [Scotland]. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	1	7
--	---	---

**Description**

Visits with mutual friends, including "Dr. Franklyn," who plans to leave  
England in summer.

---

ALISON, FRANCIS. July 17, 1769. Receipt signed.	1	7a
---	---	----

---

ALISON, FRANCIS. May 14, 1776, Phila. Trustees of the College, Academy, and Charity School. PDS.	1	8
---	---	---

**Description**

Bond for 266 Spanish milled dollars and two-thirds of a dollar of fine silver. Witnessed by John Elliott and William White.

---

ALISON, FRANCIS. October 11, 1776, Phila. Trustees of the College, Academy, and Charity School. PDS.	1	9
--	---	---

### Description

Bond for £100. Witnessed by Samuel McLane and William White.

---

ALISON, FRANCIS and HANNAH his wife. July 14, 1753, Phila. Trustees of the Academy and Charitable School. DS.	1	10
---	---	----

### Description

Indenture for three Mulberry Street lots west of Fourth between High and Chestnut Streets £37 annual ground rent to Jonathan and Mary Price. Witnessed by Robert McKean and Charles Brockden.

---

ALLEN, ANDREW. October, 1772, Bedford County, Pa. ADS.	1	10a
--	---	-----

### Description

Bill of Assault and Battery against Ann Read (who signs) in case The King vs. Aneas McKay, Bedford County Court.

---

ANDERSON, ISAAC. December 10, 1819, N.Y. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	1	11
---	---	----

### Description

Wishes dissertation to remain on file during his leave of absence.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 26, 1792. Trustees. ALS.	1	12
---	---	----

**Description**

Claims on the former College of Philadelphia for the cost of additions to his house in the College yard, rent paid in advance, and benches now at Philosophical Hall.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 1, 1793, Fourth Street, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	13
--	---	----

**Description**

Replacement of necessities in the yard of his house and in the alley for the use of Charity scholars.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 10, 1794. Mr. Young. ALS.	1	14
---	---	----

**Description**

Order for letter paper and a Virgil for Benjamin Screven.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. September 1, 1795, "University Yard." Trustees. ALS.	1	15
---	---	----

**Description**

Bills he is submitting for altering a cellar window and paper hanging.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 19, 1797. Trustees. ALS.	1	16
--	---	----

**Description**

Methods of increasing income in spite of a decreased summer enrollment.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 18, 1800, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	1	17
--	---	----

**Description**

His resignation from the University, due to inadequate salary and an unpleasant situation.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 1, 1800, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	1	18
--	---	----

**Description**

Withdrawing his resignation.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 6, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	1	19
--	---	----

**Description**

Bills enclosed for repairs to his house.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. December 1, 1801. Edward Burd, for the Trustees. ALS.	1	20
--	---	----

**Description**

Reimbursement for articles left at his former house. Enclosed is a list of objects, with valuations.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	21
---	---	----

**Description**

Reasons for the postponement of Commencement.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 9, 1803, (Phila.). ADS.	1	21a
---	---	-----

**Description**

"A prayer, a charge, and some other discourses delivered at a commencement held in the University of Pennsylvania." Appended are reminiscences of the Commencement written January 15, 1864 by John McAllister (A.B. 1803).

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 4, 1804, Univ. Rev. Dr. Robert Blackwell, Judge William Tilghman, Samuel M. Fox. ALS.	1	22
---	---	----

### Description

Conduct of his Greek and Latin classes.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 7, 1805, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	23
--	---	----

### Description

Arrangements for Senior Class examinations; list of candidates for the degree of Master of Arts.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 4, 1806, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	24
---	---	----

### Description

Announcing for the Faculty the temporary appointment of Rev. Mr. Reid as master of the Charity School.

---

ANDREWS, John. January 1, 1808. Charles Swift. PDS.	1	24a
---	---	-----

### Description

Tuition receipt for Swift's son John.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 5, 1811, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	25
---	---	----

**Description**

The need for a tutor to teach writing and arithmetic in the Latin School; measures to counteract the irregular attendance of some students.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 2, 1811, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	26
--	---	----

**Description**

Examinations for the Senior Class; policy for the employment of tutors; irregular attendance of scholars; the appointment of a permanent head of the Latin School.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 7, 1811, Univ. Trustees. LS.	1	27
---	---	----

**Description**

Commencement date; list of candidates.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 4, 1811, Univ. Trustees. LS.	1	28
--	---	----

**Description**

Suggesting the graduation of present freshman and junior classes one year earlier than scheduled.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. July 2, 1811, Univ. Trustees. LS.	1	29
--	---	----

**Description**

Proposed scheduling of examinations.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. November 5, 1811, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	30
---	---	----

**Description**

Gift to the University of Griesbach's New Testament by Mr. Hilliard, a printer at Cambridge in New England.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. March 3, 1812, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	31
--	---	----

**Description**

Possible remedies for the irregular attendance of scholars; the employment of a writing master for the Latin School.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 5, 1812, Univ. Trustees. LS.	1	32
---	---	----

**Description**

Examination date; exhibition of public speaking by the Senior Class.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 12, 1812, Univ. Trustees. LS.	1	33
--	---	----

**Description**

Testimonial for Messrs. Engles and Howe, applicants for positions as masters of the Grammar School.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 2, 1812, Univ. Trustees. LS.	1	34
--	---	----

**Description**

Scheduling of Commencement; list of candidates for degrees.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. October 6, 1812, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	35
--	---	----

**Description**

Suggesting the regular scheduling of half-yearly examinations.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 2, 1813, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	36
---	---	----

---

**Description**

Resignation and a request for pension consideration.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. March 2, 1813, Phila. Trustees. LS.	1	37
--	---	----

---

**Description**

Thanking them for their generosity in his retirement.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 19, 1767. Declaration of conformity to the Liturgy of the Church of England.	1	37a
--	---	-----

---

ANDREWS, JOHN and ROBERT PATTERSON. May 12, 1812, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	1	38
--	---	----

---

**Description**

Testimonial recommending Messrs. Engles and Howe as joint masters in the Grammar School.

---

ANDREWS, JOHN and WILLIAM ROGERS. December 13, 1792, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	39
--	---	----

---

**Description**

Requesting the equal adjustment of salaries of Faculty members.

---

ASSHETON, MARY, ROBERT and MARY MORRELL. June 21, 1791, Phila. Chandler Price. DS.	1	40
--	---	----

---



**Description**

Partition indenture for land at the northwest corner of Market and Fourth Streets.

ASSHETON, SUSANNAH, FRANCES ASSHETON, JOHN and MARY CLAXTON. April 29, 1799, Phila. Trustees. DS.	1	41
--	---	----

**Description**

Release of property on the west side of Fourth Street for £1035/65.  
Witnessed by Chandler Price and James Humphreys, Jr.

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 3, 1800. ADS.	1	42
--	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of the receipt of \$261 paid by Seth Chapman for two  
University lots in Norristown. Endorsed "the above paid to me by  
W[illiam] Rawle."

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.	1	43
---	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of the receipt of \$81.25 from Henry Friedley (Friedlig)  
by the hand of Levi Pawling for part payment toward the purchase of a  
Norristown lot for the Trustees.

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.	1	44
---	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of the receipt of \$15 from Dr. Isaac Huddleston for partial payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.	1	45
---	---	----

### Description

Memorandum of receipt for \$70 from David Lukens, payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.	1	46
---	---	----

### Description

Memorandum of receipt from John Markley of the first payment toward purchase of a Norristown lot from the Trustees. Back endorsed "Recpt. for my Norristown lot for \$106-25cent." For the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.	1	47
---	---	----

### Description

Memorandum of receipt of \$33.75 from John Patterson, one-fourth the purchase price of a lot in Norristown, by the hand of Levi Pawling, Esq for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. December 1, 1800, Norristown, Pa. ADS.	1	48
---	---	----

### Description

Memorandum of receipt of \$129.69 from Henry Friedley (Friedlig) for payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. January 10, 1801. ADS.	1	49
---	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of receipt of \$51.62 from Robert Hamill, for John Patterson, in full payment of the second installment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1801. ADS.	1	50
---	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of receipt for \$49.49 from John Miller, payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. May 25, 1801. David Lukens. ADS.	1	51
---	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of receipt of \$215.50 from David Lukens, full payment for a lot in Norristown for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. May 25, 1801. ADS.	1	52
---	---	----

**Description**

Receipt of \$46.25 from Dr. I[saac] Huddleston in full payment for a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

---

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON and LEVI PAWLING. [ca. 1799], [Norristown, Pa.]. Trustees. ALS.	1	53
---	---	----

**Description**

In behalf of the inhabitants of the Town of Norris, requesting the Univ.  
to sell the lots it owns in Norristown.

---

BABCOCK, Rufus. July 13, n.y. Faculty. ALS.	1	53a
---	---	-----

**Description**

Recommending entrance for two prospective students despite their  
insufficient preparation.

---

BAKER, HILARY. November 14, 1792, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	1	54
--	---	----

**Description**

Receipted bill for a pair of kitchen and irons. Signed by David Halyel.

---

BANGER, TIMOTHY. January 23, 1809, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	1	55
--	---	----

**Description**

Enclosing a petition from Universalist dissenters.

---

BANGER, TIMOTHY. February 6, 1809, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	1	56
--	---	----

**Description**

Enclosing a petition for the use of College Hall by Universalist  
dissenters.

---

BANGER, TIMOTHY and JOHN PEARCE. April 7, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	57
--	---	----

**Description**

Requesting a sounding board at the Academy be given to the Universalist Church.

---

BARBOUR, JAMES and PHILIP PENDLETON BARBOUR. March 2, 1819. ADS.	1	58
--	---	----

---

### Description

Testimonial for Dr. George Watson of Richmond.

---

BARD, ADAM. February 28, 1785, Montgomery County, Pa. Trustees. PDS.	1	59
--	---	----

---

### Description

Indenture for land in Norristown. Signed by Adam Bard and George Bryan. Witnessed by Kitty Matlack and Martha Matlack. Montgomery County Recorder, Frederick Augustus Muhlenburg.

---

BARKER, JOHN, ISAAC HEYLIN, JOHN STODDART, PETER KEYSER, JOHN FOX, JOSEPH KEYSER, MICHAEL FOX, JOHN STANDBRIDGE, SR., JOHN STANDBRIDGE, SAMUEL FOX, JACOB LYBRAND, GEORGE LYBRAND. January 31, 1809, Phila. Petition supporting Universalist dissenters' use	1	60
--	---	----

---

BARNARD, J. D. June 30, 1820, West Chester, Pa. Archibald T. Dick. ALS.	1	61
---	---	----

---

### Description

Claim of Dennis Denny against George Irwin, keeper of the Black Hound Tavern in Middletown.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. September 2, 1807, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	1	62
---	---	----

---

### Description

His understanding of terms specifying the amount of land to be included in the sale of Perkasio Manor.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. November 24, 1807. William Rawle. ALS.	1	63
--	---	----

### Description

Request for credit on his mortgage and bond for securities listed [concerning his purchase of the Perkasio property]; terms of the allotment due him following a deficient survey.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. April 7, 1813, Phila. William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.	1	64
---	---	----

### Description

Purchase offer for the [Perkasio] property in Bucks County. Note initialed by William Rawle states that Barnes verbally withdrew his offer to purchase.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. March 29, 1817. William Rawle, Chairman of the Perkasio Committee. ALS.	1	65
---	---	----

### Description

Offer to purchase Perkasio Manor for \$60,500.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. June 27, 1817. Trustees. ALS.	1	66
---	---	----

### Description

Title dispute involving the eviction of tenants at Perkasio Manor.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. June 30, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.	1	67
--	---	----

**Description**

Details of the deception of Henry Rosenberger, a Perkasio tenant, by Mr. Newton and John H. Keyes, who pretended to be a deputy sheriff supporting Rosenberger's claim against the Trustees.

BARNES, JOSEPH. n.d. [received August 30 or 31, 1817]. William Rawle, Chairman of the Perkasio Committee. ALS.	1	68
--	---	----

**Description**

Statements concerning costs and disputed acreage in the Perkasio Manor sale.

BARNES, JOSEPH. September 26, 1817, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	1	69
--	---	----

**Description**

Disputed boundary lines in the Perkasio sale.

BARNES, JOSEPH. October 16, 1817. Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft. Memorandum of an agreement to the sale of the Branchland area in Perkasio Manor.	1	70
--	---	----

BARNES, JOSEPH. [October 16, 1817]. Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft. DS.	1	71
---	---	----

**Description**

Memorandum of agreement of sale for Branchland in Perkasio Manor.

BARNES, JOSEPH. November 19, 1817, Phila. ADS.	1	72
--	---	----

**Description**

Records of the sale of Perkasio Manor farms to Abraham Winholt and Philip Teis.

---

[BARNES, JOSEPH]. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. [Trustees]. Draft of agreement.	1	73
---	---	----

### Description

Adjustment of bonds and mortgages on the Perkasio property to Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. April 10, 1818. ADS.	1	74
--------------------------------------	---	----

### Description

Receipt of four mortgages from Mr. Fox.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. May 2, 1818. ADS.	1	75
-----------------------------------	---	----

### Description

Farm lately occupied by Henry Rosenberger exchanged for a lot on Seventh between Market and Chestnut Streets. Addenda by William Rawle noting purchase of farm by Robert Erwin, instructions for release.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. May 5, 1818. ADS.	1	76
-----------------------------------	---	----

### Description

Agrees to except the farm of Watson Robinson from the sale to Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. May 20, 1819. William Rawle Letter.	1	77
---	---	----



**Description**

Mortgage of 530 acres, formerly in University's Perkasio Manor.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. June 1, 1819. Trustees Letter.	1	78
--	---	----

**Description**

Completion of payment for purchase of Perkasio Manor.

---

[BARNES, JOSEPH]. [June 1, 1819]. [Trustees.] Memorandum.	1	79
---	---	----

**Description**

Value of stock used in paying for Perkasio Manor.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. n.d. [June 1, 1819]. [Trustees.] Memorandum.	1	80
--	---	----

**Description**

Securities for payment for Perkasio Manor.

---

BARNES, JOSEPH. November 24, 1819, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	1	81
---	---	----

**Description**

Requests release on his bond and mortgage certificates.

---

BARNES, Joseph. 1819 [Trustees]. Memorandum.	1	81a
--	---	-----

**Description**

Estimate of financial loss.

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. October 26, 1798, Germantown, Pa. ALS.	1	81o
---	---	-----

**Description**

Recipient asked to forward to Mr. Weston, manager of Canal on the "Mohock" River important letters destined for towns of Oneida and Stockbridge. Asks dates of settlement of the "German Flats" and of burning of recipient's town.

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. November 11, 1802. William White, Chairman of Committee of Trustees. ALS.	1	82
--	---	----

**Description**

Unacquainted with the qualifications of Dr. James Mease; joint course of lectures to be offered by Robert Patterson and James Woodhouse.

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	1	83
--	---	----

**Description**

Request to postpone examinations for Medical students and to set a date for the Medical Commencement for the Medical Faculty.

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. April 22, 1808. Trustees. ALS.	1	84
--	---	----

**Description**

Conferring of degrees and arrangements for the Medical Commencement for the Medical Faculty.

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. March 24, 1812. Trustees. ALS.	1	85
--	---	----

**Description**

Date of the Medical Commencement.

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. July 14, 1813, Phila. Joseph Borden McKean. ALS.	1	86
--	---	----

---

**Description**

Resigning chair of "Materia Medica" should lie be appointed to the chair of the "Institutes of Medicine, of the Practice of Physic, and of Clinical Medicine."

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. April 3, 1815, Phila. Trustees, in care of Bishop William White. ALS.	1	87
---	---	----

---

**Description**

His desire to continue medical and botany lectures following a forthcoming trip to Europe (planned for health reasons).

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. November 17, 1815, N.Y. Thomas Chalkley James. ALS.	1	88
---	---	----

---

**Description**

Poor health; suggests Trustees find a temporary replacement to take over his lectures. Concerned that another professor will be appointed permanently.

---

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. December 7, 1815. Medical Faculty. ALS.	1	89
---	---	----

---

**Description**

Suggestion that Dr. [John Syng] Dorsey act as his replacement not well received; instead hopes faculty members will share the lectures.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM. December 26, 1815. Lancaster, Pa. William Rawle. ALS.	1	90
--	---	----

---

### Description

Testimonial for his son, William Paul Crillon Barton, a candidate for the professorship of Natural History and Botany.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. January 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	91
--	---	----

---

### Description

Application for the professorship of Natural History and Botany.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. July 1, 1816. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Committee. ALS.	2	92
--	---	----

---

### Description

A transcript of subscriptions to the Botanic Garden with 27 names.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. January 6, 1817. Edward Fox. ALS.	2	93
---	---	----

---

### Description

Acceptance of professorship of Botany.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. January 7, 1817. [William Rawle], Chairman of the Botanic Committee. AD	2	94
---	---	----

---

### Description

Eight acres available from [John] Hare Powel for the Botanic Garden on terms of ground rent forever.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. March 11, 1817, Phila. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Garden Committee. ALS.	2	95
---	---	----

### Description

Comparison of two possible sites for the Botanic Garden.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. March 31, 1817. William Rawle, Jr., Chairman of the Botanic Committee. ALS.	2	96
--	---	----

### Description

A description of the property site for the Botanic Garden.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. March 31, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.	2	97
--	---	----

### Description

The illness of Mrs. Barton has prevented attention to the neatness of the enclosed letter.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. June 22, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.	2	98
---	---	----

### Description

Requesting he be appointed "Director of the Botanic Garden" before Mathew Carey publishes the Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. n.d. [ca. 1817]. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Garden Committee. ALS.	2	99
---	---	----

**Description**

The advantages of a piece of land previously mentioned as a site for the Botanic Garden.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. n.d. [1817]. William Rawle. ALS.	2	100
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Receipt of seeds from M. Thevin, the director of the Paris Botanic Gardens. Plans for the garden in the fall. Copy of *Vegetable Materia Medica*, printed by Mathew Carey, enclosed.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. August 4, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	2	101
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Construction of a greenhouse and garden in front of the medical apartments according to [William] Strickland's plan, for the use of the Professor of Botany; detailed reasons for the garden and greenhouse.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. May 31, 1818. William Rawle. ALS.	2	102
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. February 26, 1819. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Committee. ALS.	2	103
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Requesting the use of a plot of ground in front of the Medical Building to grow plants for use in his lectures on Botany.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. April 4, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	104
--	---	-----

### Description

Requesting that the Professorship of Botany be moved from the jurisdiction of the Faculty of Natural Science to the Medical Faculty.

---

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. February 26, 1825. Charles Chauncey. ALS.	2	104a
---	---	------

### Description

Statements from European journals on standing of botany as a subject in the Medical faculty of Irish and English universities.

---

BASSETT, ERASTUS. May 7, 1807. President and Trustees. ALS.	2	105
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting the use of the College Hall in Fourth Street by the Young Ladies Academy of Phila.

---

BAYARD, JOHN. February 4, 1780. David Rittenhouse, treasurer. ADS.	2	105a
--	---	------

### Description

Order from Bayard to Rittenhouse to pay to George Bryan, treasurer of the University of Pennsylvania, £15,000; includes on the same sheet of paper five receipts of Bryan for money received for the University.

---

BEALE, PENNEL, KENNETH McCOY and THOMAS PARKE. 1814. ALS.	2	106
--	---	-----

**Description**

Recommendation of Isaac Rakehow for the janitorship.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. October 11, 1813. Trustees. ADS.	2	107
---	---	-----

**Description**

Proposals for the improvement of the Univ. including raising academic standards, establishing a literary society and merit awards, and furnishing a chapel for worship and oratory. 30 pp.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. February 1, 1814. Trustees Letter.	2	108
---	---	-----

**Description**

Student conduct, in particular the cases of John Coxe and William Rigden for the Faculty.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. January 3, 1815. Trustees. ALS.	2	109
--	---	-----

**Description**

Candidates for degrees, the awarding of medals, receiving of new freshman class, M.A. degrees for Thomas King Carroll and Reverend Alfred Dashiell both of Maryland, and arrangement for Commencement.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 4, 1815. Phila. Trustees. ADS.	2	110
---	---	-----

**Description**



Enclosed list of candidates for the M.D.; attendance requested at Commencement.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. October 3, 1815, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	111
---	---	-----

### Description

Reasons for accelerated examinations, Commencement dates, reasons for low enrollment, the demeanor of students, public lectures, meeting space for Trustees.

---

[BEASLEY, FREDERIC], Provost. December 5, 1815. Trustees. Memorandum.	2	112
---	---	-----

### Description

Examination dates, M.A. degrees for H. C. Wilson, Thomas P. Bennet, and John McAllister.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. 1815. Trustees. ADS.	2	113
---	---	-----

### Description

List of applicants for Master of Arts degree.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 2, 1816, Univ. ADS.	2	114
--	---	-----

### Description

List of candidates for Medical degrees.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. July 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	115
--	---	-----

### Description

Examination dates, the distribution of medals, tuition payments, the scheduling of vacations, improved student demeanor, and a request for travel funds.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	116
---	---	-----

### Description

List of candidates for degrees, Commencement arrangements.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. May 6, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	117
---	---	-----

### Description

Endorses the appointment of a Master for the Grammar School, relinquishing all hope of a reconciliation between teachers.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. n.d. [ca. 1817]. Edward Fox. ADS.	2	118
--	---	-----

### Description

Order to pay the bearer two dollars for cleaning gutters at Beasley's house.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. February 3, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	2	119
---	---	-----

### Description

Controversy over improvements made by Mr. Hill to Beasley's, [James] Wiltbank's, and [James G.] Thomson's yards; repossession of the so-called Provost's chair by Mr. Meredith, the necessity of procuring proper chairs for the Faculty; the irregularity of t

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 7, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	120
---	---	-----

**Description**

Enclosing a list [not present] of candidates for the M.D. degree and recommending for the same degree Dr. John Coleman Rogers of the College of Transylvania, Lexington, Kentucky.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. June 2, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	121
--	---	-----

**Description**

Recommending accelerated dates for senior class examinations due to their students' "more complete course of study."

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. July 7, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	2	122
---	---	-----

**Description**

Recommendations of candidates for A.B. degrees; attendance of Trustees at examinations. Prospects of growth and prosperity for the College and Grammar School.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. March 2, 1819, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	123
---	---	-----

**Description**

Report on the state of the College. Rising enrollment; optimism about improving status. Proposes James Milnor for an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree and William Gaston for an honorary Doctorate of Laws.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 6, 1819, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	2	124
--	---	-----

**Description**

Candidates for Medical degrees; requesting the use of the College building for lectures on oratory by Mr. Magenis of Ireland; the installation of a bell during summer building repairs, and the need for medals to encourage students' industry.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. n.d. [1819]. Memorandum.	2	125
---	---	-----

### Description

Plan for classes in the Latin school. Endorsed W. R. [William Rawle] November 26, 1819.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. March 7, 1820. Trustees. ALS.	2	126
--	---	-----

### Description

Semiannual report: the state of the seminary; rising admissions and enrollment; the late appearance of lecture admission cards.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 4, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	127
---	---	-----

### Description

Request for a Medical Commencement date; request from Bishop [James] Kemp of Baltimore that Rev. Mr. Stephens of Staunton, Virginia, be granted an honorary degree; proposal to add a fourth professor and fourth year to the College curriculum.

---

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. July 4, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	128
--	---	-----

### Description

List of candidates for degrees from the College.

---

BECK, PAUL, JR. July 4, 1820. Trustees. ALS.	2	129
--	---	-----

**Description**

Accusation that Commencement honors were distributed unfairly by Provost Frederic Beasley and that Beck's son, Henry Paul Beck, was slighted.

---

BENNETT, THOMAS PENNINGTON. May 30, 1811, Phila. Address.	2	130
---	---	-----

**Description**

Valedictory oration on the advantage of education.

---

BENTON, B., FRANCIS CATH-[?], JOHN MITCHELL. July 8, 1795, Bellyhelly, County Londonderry, Ireland. ALS.	2	131
--	---	-----

**Description**

Character reference for Andrew Montgomery, now planning to go to America.

---

BIBB, WILLIAM WYATT. April 25, 1817, Mallory (Ga.?). James Monroe, President of U.S. ALS.	2	131a
---	---	------

**Description**

Will accept his appointment (as Governor). Intends to travel in the [Alabama] Territory to find land to buy at public sale and will report anything interesting to the government.

---

BICKLEY SON and TAYLOR. September 30, 1817. Joseph Caldwell and William Rawle. ADS.	2	132
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for posts and rails for the Botanic Garden.

---

BIDDLE, CHARLES. May 8, 1787, Phila. David Rittenhouse. DS.	2	132a
---	---	------

---

### Description

Order to Treasurer, as Vice President of Supreme Executive Council, that £150 be paid to "late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania." Endorsed by Tench Francis, attorney for John Penn, senior, to pay to Richard Penn and by latter to pay to John Ashley. "Govern

---

BIDDLE, CHARLES. October 4, 1817, Phila. Thomas Bradford, Jr. ALS.	2	133
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Resignation as Secretary to the Charity School Society.

---

BIDDLE, [Colonel] CLEMENT. December 7, 1814, Phila. George Hagner. ADS.	2	134
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Leave of absence from morning roll call, Captain Adam Kuhn's company.

---

BIDDLE, CLEMENT CORNELL. August 1, 1818, Phila. Robert M[askell] Patterson, Vice Provost. ALS.	2	135
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Endorses Patterson for the Chair of Chemistry.

---

BINGHAM, WILLIAM and ANN his wife. March 9, 1795, County of Phila. John Miller. DS.	2	136
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Indenture for lots on the north side of Chestnut Street between Tenth and Eleventh Streets for £1400. Witnessed by Edward Bonsall and Herman Baker.

---

BINNS, JOHN. August 6, 1817-April 16, 1819. Medical Faculty of the Univ. DS.	2	137
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising medical lectures, medical commencement, introductory lectures, and a list of gentlemen.

---

BINNS, JOHN. September 8, 1819, Democratic Press office. Medical Faculty. DS.	2	138
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising medical lectures. Endorsed as paid by J. B. DeBree for John Binns, December 18, 1819.

---

BLACK, SAMUEL. June 21 and June 27, 1820, Drawbridge Landing. PDS.	2	139
--	---	-----

**Description**

Two bills for wood endorsed as receipts.

---

BLACK, [Samuel]. December 22, 1820.	2	139a
-------------------------------------	---	------

**Description**

Receipt for cordwood bought for Medical Faculty.

---

BLEAKLEY, JOHN. November 1, 1800, Phila. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	2	140
---	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation from the Board of Trustees.

---

BOND, PHINEAS. August 4, 1761. John Lawrence. ADS.	2	141
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt and list of tickets sold by John Lawrence for the seventh Academy lottery.

---

BOND, THOMAS. July 2, 1761, Phila. Samuel Galloway. ALS.	2	141a
--	---	------

**Description**

Betsy, at Tulip Hill, has enjoyed Maryland journey and her health should improve.

---

BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. February 3, 1810, Phila. Trustees. LS.	2	142
---	---	-----

**Description**

His plan for a school for which he seeks University patronage. See next.

---

BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. n.d. [but February 3, 1810]. Trustees. MS.	2	143
---	---	-----

**Description**

Prospectus for boarding students of the University in house where French, architectural drawings, etc. will be taught.



BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. February 5, 1810. Trustees. LS.	2	144
--	---	-----

**Description**

Subsequently dated copy of his letter of February 3, 1810.

---

BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. n.d. [but February 5, 1810]. Trustees. MS.	2	145
---	---	-----

**Description**

Subsequently dated copy of his prospectus of February 3, 1810.

---

BOUDINOT, ELIAS. March 6, 1817, Burlington, N.J. Mason F. Cogswell. ALS.	2	145a
--	---	------

**Description**

Confined in sick bed for seventeen months, kindness of friends, details of (invalid?) chair ordered by canal boat.

---

[BOURNE, STEPHEN]. [ca. 1798-1799]. Memorandum.	2	146
---	---	-----

**Description**

Property at Fifth and Walnut Streets rented by William McDonnough (sic) from Joseph Ball, leased to John King and Stephen Bourne. Invalidation of deeds due to a resurvey showing the Anatomical Hall as built partially on the large lot.

---

BOURNE, STEPHEN. June 20, 1799, Phila. Joseph P. Musgrave. PDS with seal.	2	147
---	---	-----

**Description**

Indenture for property on Third between South and Shippen Street in Southwork for \$265.25 payable in six months with interest. Witnessed by James Riegi and A. Musgrave, Jr.

---

BOURNE, STEPHEN. June 20.1, 1799, Phila. Joseph Philip Musgrave. PDS.	2	148
---	---	-----

### Description

Bond and judgment for \$265.25. Witnessed by James Riegi and A. Musgrave, Jr.

---

BOURNE, STEPHEN. February 2, 1814. Trustees. Letter.	2	149
--	---	-----

### Description

A discrepancy between the property line at Fifth and Walnut Streets specified in his title and the adjoining wall of the old Anatomical Hall.

---

BOURNE, STEPHEN. December 5, 1814. Trustees. ALS.	2	150
---	---	-----

### Description

Request for further committee action concerning the boundary dispute over lots at Fifth and Walnut Streets.

---

BOWLBY, EDWARD P. September 30-November 11, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.	2	151
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for ironmongery.

---

BOYLETON, Henry, John Heintzleman, and William Forman. January 9, [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	2	151a
---	---	------

**Description**

Various students' accounts of the quarrel between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and James Ramsay.

---

BRAKE, ABRAM. January 20, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. DS.	2	152
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Bill for hauling and sawing wood. Endorsed with his mark as paid, January 21, 1820.

---

BRAKE, ABRAM. June 23 and 28, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. DS.	2	153
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Bills for hauling and sawing wood. Both endorsed as payment received in full, June 24 and 29, 1820.

---

BRANNAN, BENJAMIN, THOMAS GARRETT, BEVAN PEARSON, OBORN GARRETT, and HEZEKIAH HIBBERD. July 23, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. ALS.	2	154
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Character reference for John Kerr.

---

BRANNAN, BENJAMIN, THOMAS GARRETT, BEVAN PEARSON, OBORN GARRETT, and HEZEKIAH HIBBERD. July 23, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. Letter.	2	155
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Character reference for John Kerr.

BREVOORT, HENRY, JR. February 29, 1818, N.Y. John Hare Powel. ALS.	2	156
---	---	-----

**Description**

Dr. Hope of the College of Edinburgh's remarks on Robert Hare, Jr. and his blowpipe. Enquiry into whether Robert Hare had gained the Chemical Chair. Thanks for introducing Brevoort to Mr. Slade.

---

BRIGGS, ISAAC. May 9, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	2	157
---	---	-----

**Description**

Surveyor of the lands of the United States South of Tennessee. Offers to purchase the transit instrument of the late John Ewing.

---

BRIGGS, SAMUEL. December 3, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	2	158
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for installing pump, cistern, and pipes in the Medical School yard.

---

BROCKLEHURST, ROBERT. September 29, 1817, Univ. ADS.	2	159
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for iron work. Endorsed over to Edward Fox for payment by George Fox and James Gibson.

---

BROCKLEHURST, ROBERT. November 25, 1819, Phila. "Medical House." ADS.	2	160
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill signed as receipt for hinges, screws, door fasteners, and padlocks.

---

BROCKLEHURST, ROBERT. 1820, Phila. Medical Department. ADS.	2	161
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for stove parts. Examined and signed as correct by William Dick.  
Endorsed as receipt, June 8, 1821.

---

BROOKE, ROBERT. November 26, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.	2	162
--	---	-----

### Description

Unable to make a survey for the Trustees at the time.

---

BROWN and HARRIS. December 17, 1817. John McKinney and Mrs. Jane Knowles. DS.	2	163
---	---	-----

### Description

Bills for glazing at the Academy in Fourth Street endorsed as pay order  
by John McKinney and Mrs. Jane Knowles.

---

BROWN and HARRIS. December 27, 1817. DS.	2	164
--	---	-----

### Description

Bill for painting the laboratory certified as correct by John Redman  
Coxe.

---

BROWN, JOSEPH D. November 1, 1814. William T. Stockton. DS.	2	165
---	---	-----

### Description

Lease of 42 acres of land in Penn Township. Includes property improvements agreed upon. Witnessed by Thomas M. Hall, John J. Downing.

---

BROWNE, PETER A. April 1, 1817. Thomas Bradford. ALS.	2	166
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation from the Society for the establishment and support of Charity Schools, addressed to its President.

---

BRUX, EDWARD. October 29, 1812. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	2	167
--	---	-----

### Description

Unable to comply with new regulations; requests waiver of chemistry course, having previously studied chemistry and pharmacy.

---

BRYAN, GEORGE, Auditor General of Pennsylvania. September 28, 1812. Edward Fox. ALS.	2	168
--	---	-----

### Description

Auditor General of Pa. encloses copy of the last settlement of accounts between the Univ. and the State. With the draft of Fox's reply dated October 3, 1812 requesting a statement of July -, 1807.

---

BRYAN, GEORGE. September 28, 1812. ADS with seal.	2	169
---	---	-----

### Description

"The Trustees of the University in account current with the State," probably enclosed with last.

---

BRYAN, GEORGE, WILLIAM WEST, CHARLES THOMSON. October 27, 1770, Phila. DS.	2	169a
---	---	------

**Description**

Report of auditors of estate of Robert Thompson, deceased. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

BRYAN, SAMUEL. March 8, 1802, Comptroller General's Office, Lancaster, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.	2	170
--	---	-----

**Description**

Request for payment of the installment due on the house formerly for the President of the United States (the Ninth Street building) forwarded to George Bryan by Fox suggesting the use of state bonds for the payment.

BRYAN, SAMUEL. February 6, 1804, Comptroller General's Office, Lancaster, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.	3	171
---	---	-----

**Description**

Warning that unless monies owed the state on the purchase of the house intended for the President of the United States is paid, legal action will be initiated.

BRYAN, SAMUEL. February 20, 1804, Comptroller General's Office. ADS.	3	172
---	---	-----

**Description**

Account current between the Univ. and the State.

BRYAN, SAMUEL. February 22, 1804, Comptroller General's Office, Lancaster, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.	3	173
--	---	-----

**Description**

Enclosing a copy-of the account current between the Univ. and the Commonwealth.

---

BURD, EDWARD. November 15, 1802. Thomas FitzSimons. ALS.	3	174
--	---	-----

**Description**

Brick stove to be erected in Mr. Peale's school, "by way of experiment."

---

BURD, EDWARD. March 1, 1808. Alexander James Dallas. ALS.	3	175
---	---	-----

**Description**

Considers Dallas' memorial to the Legislature well-calculated to answer their purpose.

---

BURD, EDWARD. 1810[?]. Memorandum.	3	176
------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Plan for classes.

---

BURD, EDWARD. December 5, 1811. Benjamin Chew and other Committee members. ALS.	3	177
---	---	-----

**Description**

Extracts from a letter of William Rogers to Edward Burd dated November 5, 1811. An outline of retirement benefits specified by Rogers.

---



BURD, EDWARD. August 26, 1816. William Rawle. Letter.	3	178
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting to be excused from a meeting of the Botanic Garden committee because of bad health.

---

BURD, EDWARD. July 12, 1819. Trustees. ALS.	3	179
---	---	-----

**Description**

Debts to Penn Foundation. Diminished public confidence in the institution. Suggests a fourth year be added to the College program, improvements be implemented in teaching methods.

---

CADWALADER, LAMBERT. September 24, 1773, Phila. Jasper Yeates. ALS.	3	179a
---	---	------

**Description**

Directs sale of plantation of one Glen in Cumberland County, a debtor to writer.

---

CADWALADER, THOMAS. May 10, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.	3	180
---	---	-----

**Description**

Draft of an agreement, topic unspecified, probably concerning Perkasio Manor.

---

CADWALADER, THOMAS and WILLIAM MEREDITH. March 6, 1816, Phila. James Ross. Letter.	3	181
--	---	-----

**Description**

Ross's Fabulo Aesopi and his Greek Grammar are already being used by the beginning and advanced classes.

---

CALDWELL, CHARLES. October 1, 1811. Trustees. ALS.	3	182
--	---	-----

### Description

Request for the use of College Hall in Fourth Street for lectures in medicine.

---

CALDWELL, CHARLES. August 3, 1813. AD	3	183
---------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Declining to be considered for the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

CALDWELL, CHARLES. December 6, 1816. ALS.	3	184
---	---	-----

### Description

Acceptance of the Professorship of Natural History, including Geology and Typology.

---

CALDWELL, CHARLES. July 4, 1820. Trustees. Memorandum.	3	185
--	---	-----

### Description

Resigning his position as Professor of Natural History and suggesting Dr. Thomas Say, now with the Missouri expedition, as his replacement.

---

CAMPBELL, FERDINAND S. n.d. [ca. 1818]. ADS.	3	186
--	---	-----

### Description

Testimonial for Robert Hare.

---

CAMPBELL, GUSTAVUS B. July 11, 1820, Charlottesville, Va. Philip Syng Physick. ALS.	3	187
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Requesting information on prerequisites to the study of medicine.

---

CANNON, JAMES. January 17, 1775, Phila. Thomas Tilghman, Philemon Tilghman. PDS.	3	188
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Receipt of payment for one quarter's tuition, quills and ink.

---

CANTERBURY, THOMAS [SECKER], ARCHBISHOP OF, RICHARD [OSBALDESTON], BISHOP OF LONDON, S[AMUEL SQUIRE], BISHOP OF ST. DAVIDS, THOMAS PENN and BARLOW TRECOTHICK,	OS12	189
--	------	-----

---

### Description

Five of the Trustees under Royal Patent dated 19 August 2 George III for a "publick Collection from House to House throughout the Kingdom" for the Benefit of the College, Academy and Charitable School of Philadelphia and the College of the Province of New York, to William Smith, Doctor in Divinity, and Sir James Jay, Knight, Doctor of Physick, the original petitioners. To settle the accounts of the collection, notably to receive proceeds from John Byrd, John Hall and John Stevenson, of Stafford, Gentlemen. [signed] Tho. Cant. (seal, mutilated), Ric. London (seal, mutilated), S. St. Davids (seal, mutilated), Tho. Penn (seal, mutilated), Barlow Trecothick (seal, mutilated); and by witnesses Chris: Hargrave, Tho. Parry, Wm. Dickes, Richd. Nelson, Richard Beadon, Thos. Allen, David Chevaux, William Salmon, John Thomlinson, Jnr., T. Apthorp. 13 May 1763. Verso: Receipts of 23 June 1763 by William

Smith and James Jay and 4 August 1763, 10 February 1764 and 4 April 1764 by Smith.

---

CANTERBURY, THOMAS [SECKER], ARCHBISHOP OF, ROBERT [HAY DRUMMOND], BISHOP OF YORK and JOHN [THOMAS], BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, THE REVEREND SAMUEL CHANDLER and THE

OS13

190

### Description

REVEREND WILLIAM SMITH, Trustees under Royal Patent dated 19 August 2 George III for the "publick collection" from house to house for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, power of attorney, to The Honorable Thomas Penn, of Spring Gardens, Co. Middlesex, Esq., and Barlow Trecothick, Esq., Alderman of London. To receive proceeds of the collection taken by John Byrd, John Hall and John Stevenson, of Stafford, Gentlemen, Collectors of the Letters Patent. [signed] Tho. Cant. (armorial ecclesiastical seal), R. Ebor. (armorial personal seal), J. Winton (armorial ecclesiastical seal), Sam. Chandler (armorial personal seal), Will: Smith (personal seal, mutilated); and by witnesses John Birkett, George Northover, Dan: Burton, D.D., Edwd. Pearson, N.P., John Dunne, William Tatnall, Stephn. Roe, Edw:d Cahill. 13 April 1764. Verso: Receipt 3 May 1765 [signed Tho. Penn; Barlow Trecothick, Jas. Hatton, witnesses] and receipt 15 July 1767 by same (John Warren witness).

---

CARMICHAEL, W. February 20, 1808, Centreville, Md. John McDowell.

3

190a

### Description

Asks for recommendation of master for Centreville school.

---

CARPENTER, CONRAD and CASPAR HEFT. October 15, 1817. Benjamin Rawle Morgan. Memorandum.

3

191

**Description**

Copy of a statement of expenses regarding the purchase of part of Perkasio Manor from Joseph Barnes.

---

CARPENTER, CONRAD and CASPAR HEFT. April 1, 1819, Phila. Joseph Barnes. PDS.	3	192
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Indenture and mortgage for sale of 502 acres in Rockhill Township, Bucks County. Witnessed by Abraham Shoemaker, John Conrad, John B. Richardson; recorded by John Pugh.

---

CARRÉ, JOHN THOMAS. April 17, 1810, Clermont Seminary. "To all whom it may concern." ADS.	3	193
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Certificate of the satisfactory employment of Mr. Little.

---

CARSON, JAMES. August 1, 1798. "To all whom it may concern." ALS.	3	194
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Reference for Andrew Montgomery.

---

CARSON, JAMES. August 3, 1798, Phila. "To all whom it may concern." ALS.	3	195
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Reference for Andrew Montgomery.

---

CARVER, JAMES. July 8, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	196
--	---	-----

**Description**

Applying for a post teaching Penmanship.

---

CARVER, JAMES. November 7, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	197
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the post of writing master.

---

CARVER, JAMES. December 18, 1809, Phila. John Mifflin, Chairman of Trustees, Committee on his application. ALS.	3	198
---	---	-----

**Description**

Terms of his appointment as writing master; reservations about teaching arithmetic.

---

CARVER, JAMES. [February 1810]. John Fishbourne Mifflin, Chairman of Committee on his Application. ALS.	3	199
---	---	-----

**Description**

Only willing to accept an appointment as writing master according to the first set of terms proposed.

---

CARVER, JAMES. February 5, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	200
--	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation as writing master.

---

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE. June 26, 1816, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ALS.	3	201
---	---	-----

**Description**

Establishment of a medical school in Lexington. List of professors.  
Wishes to be a candidate for "professorial honors" the following  
spring.

---

CHAPMAN, JOHN. January 26, 1814 (sic, 1815. John Fox. ADS.	3	202
--	---	-----

**Description**

Report of damage to Perkioming (sic) farms; amounts of coal burned by  
individual tenants. [Refers to Perkasio Manor.]

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. [ca. 1809]. Joseph Hopkinson. ALS.	3	203
--	---	-----

**Description**

Recommendation of Robert Hare, Jr., for the professorship of  
Chemistry.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. May 1, 1810. Trustees. ALS.	3	204
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Professorship of Midwifery.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. December 5, 1815. ALS.	3	205
--	---	-----

**Description**

Request to rearrange the lecture hall shared by Dr. William Paul Crillon Barton and himself.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. March 5, 1816. Edward Fox. ALS.	3	206
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation of the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. March 6, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.	3	207
--	---	-----

### Description

Proposals for reorganizing the course of instruction, restricting professorships to Botany, Natural History, Chemistry, and Veterinary Medicine.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. October 1, 1816. Chief Justice William Tilghman. ALS.	3	208
---	---	-----

### Description

Wish of the Medical Society of Philadelphia to procure a lease from the University for the building in Fifth Street.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. April 6, 1819. William Tilghman for the Trustees. AD.	3	209
---	---	-----

### Description

Presenting the Trustees with a copy of his book on Materia Medica for the library.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. April 22, 1817. Edward Fox, Secretary of the Trustees. ALS.	3	210
---	---	-----



**Description**

Notification that the Medical Faculty will receive the appropriation of \$8,000 for the improvement of the Medical Hall on the conditions prescribed.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. October 7, 1817. William Tilghman, President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	3	211
---	---	-----

**Description**

Completion of and cost overrun on Medical Hall improvements [by William Strickland].

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. August 21, 1818. William Rawle. ALS.	3	212
--	---	-----

**Description**

The place of Chemistry in the Medical Faculty, including a transcript of a letter from Rawle to the Dean of the Medical Faculty in 1809.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.	3	213
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill to reimburse him for monies paid to William Strickland, William Dick, Robert Brocklehurst, and others.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. [1818]. William Tilghman. ALS.	3	214
--	---	-----

**Description**

Enclosing the insulting letter of Mr. Nicholson, a medical student now suspended until reconsidered by the Trustees.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. [1819]. William Rawle. ALS.	3	215
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting the postponement of a meeting because of Dr. [Philip Syng] Physick's illness.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. April 24, 1820. Moses Levy. ALS.	3	216
--	---	-----

### Description

Reply that the Medical Faculty would consider it inexpedient to admit the Chair of Botany into the Medical Department. Suggest a meeting to outline reasons.

---

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL and JOHN SYNG DORSEY. March 9, 1818, Phila. Dr. Benjamin Silliman. ALS.	3	217
--	---	-----

### Description

Both decline to write about the life of Caspar Wistar for Silliman's journal [ *The American Journal of Science and Arts*]. Will send Caldwell's Eulogium and a copy of Chapman's volume for the Medical Society of Phila. when it is published.

---

CHARDON, ANTHONY and COMPANY. May 30, 1794, Phila. [Rev.] John Ewing. DS.	3	218
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for paper hanging. Signed as receipt for payment in full by Isaiah Yard, for Anthony Chardon and Company, August 7, 1794.

CHAUNCEY, CHARLES, ELIHU CHAUNCEY, and ASHBEL GREEN. June 16, 1809, Phila. ALS.	3	219
---	---	-----

### Description

The ability and character of Benjamin Silliman.

CHAZOTTE, PETER STEPHEN. December 6, 1819, Phila. William Tilghman, President and the Board of Trustees. ALS.	3	220
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting use of Academy hall in Fourth Street for lectures on the French language, and religious lectures in French for Protestants.

CHURCH, J[OHN] and THOMAS CHALKLEY JAMS. November 12, 1804, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	221
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting permission to continue their lectures on Midwifery.

CLAUDIUS, A., CALEB NORTH, STEPHEN HENDERSON, JAMES MONTGOMERY, and JOHN CREARY. August 22, 1814, Phila. Trustees. LS with attached plat.	3	222
---	---	-----

### Description

Offering to purchase the University's vacant lot at Ninth and Chestnut, and providing a plot suggesting how a division might be made.

CLEAVER, ISAAC. April 1, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.	3	223
--	---	-----

**Description**

Applying for the Chair of Botany providing Mr. Correa is not a candidate; mentions Correa, L. Collins, and the late H[enry] Muhlenberg as references.

---

CLEAVER, ISAAC. September 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	224
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Botany.

---

CLIFFORD, JOHN. July 17, 1817. Joseph Caldwell's estate.	3	225
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for new fencing.

---

CLOUD, JOSEPH. April 2, 1816. William Rawle, Chairman of the Trustees' Committee. ALS.	3	226
--	---	-----

**Description**

Rejection of terms proposed to the "Cabinet of Science" for establishing a Botanic Garden.

---

CLOUD, JOSEPH. July 29, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	3	227
--	---	-----

**Description**

Declares Robert Patterson to be fully competent to teach Chemistry in the Medical School.

---

CLOUD, JOSEPH. August 3, 1818, Phila. Thomas Cooper. ALS.	3	228
---	---	-----

**Description**

Thomas Cooper's proficiency in chemical experiments and in teaching chemistry.

CLYMER, GEORGE. April 14, 1803. City Commissioners. ALS.	3	228a
--	---	------

CLYMER, GEORGE. May 7, 1811. William Tilghman, President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	3	229
---	---	-----

**Description**

Request by the Society of Artists for use of the hall for an address to be delivered by Benjamin Latrobe.

COHEN, G. October 28, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.	3	230
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill signed as receipt for eight small gilt frames.

COHEN, G. September 15, 1819. Medical Faculty. ADS.	3	231
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill endorsed as receipt for ten gilt frames for cards.

CONRAD and LANCASTER. September 10-21, 1818. Medical Faculty. DS.	3	232
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for joists and carting. Examined and signed by William Strickland.

CONYNGHAM, DAVID HAYFIELD. June 30, 1813, Germantown, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.	3	233
---	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation from the Board of Trustees.

---

COOMBE, GRIFFITH. September 2, 1793. John Andrews. ADS.	3	234
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt for payment for lumber, nails, and making and fixing a cellar door.

---

COOPER, THOMAS. November 4, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	235
---	---	-----

**Description**

Necessity of requiring chemistry courses, otherwise he must resign his post and accept a post at the University of Virginia.

---

COOPER, THOMAS. November 15, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	236
--	---	-----

**Description**

Notes the overwhelming support of Medical students for his proposal to require chemistry classes.

---

COOPER, THOMAS. March 5, 1818. William Rawle. PLS.	3	237
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the chemical chair soon to be vacated by Dr. John Syng Dorsey.

COOPER, THOMAS. April 1818, Chestnut Street, Phila. Trustees. Memorandum.	3	238
--	---	-----

**Description**

Acceptance of publications donated to the library of the Univ.

---

COOPER, THOMAS. August 4, 1818, 282 Chestnut Street, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	239
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application outlining his qualifications, including training in Great Britain and a listing of honors for the chemical chair in the Medical Faculty. With envelope.

---

COOPER, THOMAS. August 17, 1818. William Rawle	3	240
--	---	-----

**Description**

Letter wrapper with note requesting perusal of enclosed documents attesting to Cooper's medical standing.

---

CORNISH, JAMES. October 17, 1818, Drawbridge Wharf. PDS.	3	241
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for wood.

---

CORNISH, JAMES. September 15, 1819, Drawbridge Wharf. PDS.	3	242
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for wood (from Medical Faculty).

---

CORNISH, JAMES and [illegible]. July 14 and August 29, 1817, Drawbridge Wharf. PDS.[2]	3	243
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipts for payment for wood.

---

CORRÈA DE SERRA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO. March 14, 1816. ALS.	3	244
---	---	-----

**Description**

Suggestions on the organization of courses in comparative anatomy and veterinary, natural philosophy, agriculture, and chemistry. Commentary includes the state of these disciplines in Europe.

---

COSSGS (?), CISAR. September 17, 1805. Robert Patterson. ADS.	3	245
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt for \$35 for philosophical apparatus made and repaired.  
Originally enclosed in letter from Patterson to the Trustees, see No.  
741.

---

COTANCE, [also "QUOTANCE"], WILEY. November 12, 1818. [Medical Faculty]. DS.	3	246
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for sweeping chimneys and stove pipes.

---

COX, EDWARD. December 27, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	3	247
--	---	-----

**Description**



Inquiry requesting payment of \$2,250 in the present week.

---

COXE, JOHN D. January 6, 1807. Trustees. ALS.	3	248
---	---	-----

**Description**

Declining election as a Trustee.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. June 6, 1809. William White. ALS.	3	249
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Professorship of Chemistry.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. June 15, 1809. Joseph Borden McKean. ALS.	3	250
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Chemistry.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. July 31, 1809. Trustees. ALS.	3	251
--	---	-----

**Description**

Acceptance of the Professorship of Chemistry; his plans for courses.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. December 27, 1809. John F. Mifflin. ALS.	3	252
---	---	-----

**Description**

Proposed summer course, chemical apparatus, mineral collection and the dampness of the Chemical Department rooms.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. April 21, 1812. Trustees. ALS.	3	253
---	---	-----

**Description**

An account of the beating and expulsion of his son by Dr. Allen.  
Complaint of unfairness.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March 24, 1813, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	254
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

List as Dean of the Medical Faculty of candidates for Medical degrees [63 names] and the date of the Medical Commencement. Notice of Trustees' meeting with the signed approval of William White, Anthony Morris, William Lewis, Joseph Borden McKean, James G

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. May 10, 1817, Phila. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Trustees. ADS.	3	255
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland \$200 on account of the improvements at the Medical Hall.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. May 17, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee. ADS.	3	256
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland \$800 for improvements at the [Medical] Hall. Cosigned by Edward Burd and James Gibson, Committee of Finance.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. June 2, 1817. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ALS.	3	257
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland, architect, \$1,000 for improvements at the Medical Hall. Countersigned by Edward Burd and George Fox.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. July 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ADS.	3	258
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty building Committee, order to pay William Strickland, architect, \$1,000 for improvements in the Medical Hall.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. August 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ADS.	3	259
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland \$1,000 for improvements in the Medical Hall in Ninth Street. Endorsed by James Gibson.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. September 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd] ADS.	3	260
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland \$1,000 for improvements in the Medical Hall. Endorsed by George Fox.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. October 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ADS.	3	261
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland, architect, \$3,000 for improvements at the Medical Hall in Ninth Street. Cosigned by George Fox and James Gibson.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. November 11, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee. ADS.	3	262
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland \$2,000 as payment in full on improvements to the Medical Hall in Ninth Street. Endorsed by Edward Burd and James Gibson.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. [1817]. Medical Faculty. ADS.	3	263
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Receipt of payment for his expenditures for contract drawn up with Mr. [William] Strickland, for wood, and laboratory stoves.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. May 29, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	3	264
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Application and his qualifications for the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. July 7, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	3	265
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Resigning the Professorship of Chemistry in order to take up his new responsibility.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. [ca. August 1818]. William Rawle. ALS.	3	266
---	---	-----

### Description

Had not procured the book of minutes from Dr. [Nathaniel] Chapman in time to send extracts requested for the evening before.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. August 31, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	3	267
--	---	-----

### Description

Loans to the Medical Faculty to repair the caved-in ceiling in the Medical Hall and to construct a new sink for the anatomical department, both according to the instructions of William Strickland.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. November 14, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	3	268
--	---	-----

### Description

The unexpected death of Dr. John Syng Dorsey, late Professor of Anatomy; emergency measures needed to continue his course of lectures.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. [March 8, 1819]. William Rawle. Memorandum.	3	269
--	---	-----

### Description

Tables enumerating Medical graduates, 1802-1819, by state; matriculations, 1816-1819, by state; and enrollment by lecture subject, 1815-1819.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March 18, 1819, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	3	270
---	---	-----

**Description**

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, state of the Medical School in relation to those of Boston, New York, and Baltimore. Enclosing tables of graduates and matriculations.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. April 6, 1819. Letter.	3	271
---	---	-----

**Description**

List of medical degree candidates. [91 names].

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. October 28, 1819. Medical Faculty. ALS.	3	272
--	---	-----

**Description**

Qualifications of James Gates Percival for candidacy for a medical degree. Approved by Nathaniel Chapman, Thomas Chalkley James, Philip Syng Physick, William Gibson, Robert Hare, and Coxie. [All signatures].

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. January 14, 1820. Robert Hare. ALS.	3	273
--	---	-----

**Description**

Advises waiving the right of voting on examinations.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March 7, 1820. Trustees. ALS.	3	274
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting storage space for his chemical apparatus; suggesting a course and licenses for pharmacists.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March 20, 1820, Phila. Trustees. Petition.	3	275
---	---	-----

### Description

Proposal to establish a degree program in Pharmacy and to grant honorary degrees to apothecaries of standing in Phila. [16 signatures].

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March, 1820, Phila. Frederic Beasley. ADS.	3	276
---	---	-----

### Description

List of candidates for a medical degree.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. April 1, 1820. Memorandum.	3	277
---	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Medical Faculty, examined and approved by Thomas Chalkley James.

---

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. 1820. Members of the Medical Faculty. PDS.	3	278
---	---	-----

### Description

Checks for monies paid on account of the Medical Faculty, Farmers and Mechanics' Bank.

---

COXE, TENCH. February 2, 1796, Phila. President of Directors of the Bank of Pa. ALS.	3	279
--	---	-----

### Description

Coxe's attempts to cover debts to the Bank of Pa.

COXE, TENCH. February 13, 1816, Phila. George Bryan, Auditor General. ALS.	3	280
--	---	-----

### Description

Tavern licenses. Suggestions regarding a new bill on licensing.

CROUDING, P. November 14, 1798. Mr. [John] Andrews. ADS.	4	281
--	---	-----

### Description

Receipt of payment for making a better window frame and other materials.

CULLEN, JOHN. December 28, 1818. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	4	282
---	---	-----

### Description

Request to the Dean of the Medical Faculty to be examined as a candidate for a medical degree based on prior training. Approved.

CURRIE, WILLIAM. February 6, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.[3]	4	283
---	---	-----

### Description

Application for the vacancy [in Chemistry] caused by the death of Benjamin Smith Barton.

CUTBUSH, EDWARD. January 8, 1816, Washington City, D.C. Trustees. ALS.	4	284
--	---	-----

### Description



Application for the Chemical chair.

---

CUTBUSH, JAMES. January 2, 1816. Trustees, in care of Edward Fox. ALS.	4	285
---	---	-----

### Description

Application for the Chemical chair.

---

DALLAS, A[LEXANDER] J[AMES]. November 7, 1791, Phila. Edward Burd. LS.	4	286
---	---	-----

### Description

Sends governor's certificate of Burd's election as a Trustee.

---

DALLAS, ALEXANDER JAMES. March 1, 1808. Edward Burd. ALS.	4	287
---	---	-----

### Description

Sends a rough sketch of a Memorial to be put into proper form. With figures in the hand of Edward Fox.

---

DALLAS, ALEXANDER JAMES. March 7, 1808. Edward Burd. ALS.	4	288
---	---	-----

### Description

Sending the revised draft of their Memorial. Their account could be exhibited to the Comptroller, if the general application is granted.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 17, 1773, Phila. James Ralph, Philemon Tilghman. ADS.	4	289
--	---	-----

### Description

Tuition receipts.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. January 24, 1782. George Bryan. ALS.	4	290
---	---	-----

**Description**

Account of expenditures for upkeep of Univ.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 5, 1793. Trustees. ALS.	4	291
---	---	-----

**Description**

A criticism of the plan submitted for the Latin School.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. July 7, 1795, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	292
--	---	-----

**Description**

Tutors in the Latin School; reference to the pending reorganization of classes by the Trustees.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. December 4, 1795. Trustees. ALS.	4	293
---	---	-----

**Description**

Two tutors insufficient in the Latin School; morning roll discontinued.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	294
---	---	-----

**Description**

Reasons for decreasing enrollment in the Latin School.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 1, 1800, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	295
--	---	-----

**Description**

The advancement of students in the Latin School. Unequal distribution of Faculty salaries.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. August 2, 1800, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	296
---	---	-----

**Description**

Progress report on students in the two higher classes of the Latin School. Concern at the small size of the Univ.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. January 6, 1801, Phila. LS.	4	297
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting approval for an English translation of the Greek grammar, heretofore only available in a Latin text.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 6, 1801, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	298
--	---	-----

**Description**

Loss of his tutor and loss of classes to other professors.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. May 19, 1801, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	299
---	---	-----

**Description**

Complaint about new regulations for the College and the state of the Latin School.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. October 5, 1801, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	300
--	---	-----

**Description**

Difficulties with classes, due to low enrollment; winter firewood; finding a new house nearer the new building.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. [1801]. Trustees. LS.

4

301

**Description**

State of the Latin School. Unable to employ a tutor or to teach writing. Need to procure a house nearer the new building.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. January 1, 1802. Philip Hagner. PDS.

4

301a

**Description**

Tuition receipt for son George Hagner.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. November 8, 1802, Phila. Trustees. LS.

4

302

**Description**

Request for the removal of his residence nearer the Seminary; payment of his tutor for the past two months.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 5, 1803. Trustees. LS.

4

303

**Description**

Overdue tuition payments from students.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. December 6, 1803, Phila. Trustees. LS.

4

304

**Description**

Requesting financial compensation for payment of his tutor, losses in enrollment due to yellow fever and loss of two classes to Dr. John Andrews and Mr. Robert Patterson. With a note [by Edward Fox] of the allotment recommended.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 4, 1806. Trustees. ALS.	4	305
---	---	-----

**Description**

Request for compensation for salary lost due to yellow fever and Trustees' regulations for class transfers. Repayment for hanging bells in his house.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 16, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	306
---	---	-----

**Description**

Announcement of his retirement and inquiry about a pension.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 1, 1806, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	307
--	---	-----

**Description**

Acknowledgment of the pension allotted to him by the Trustees; request that his tutor, Rev. Mr. Walker, [formerly "V. Provost of the Coll. of Wash."] continue to be employed after Davidson's retirement.

---

DAVIDSON, JAMES, ROBERT PATTERSON, and WILLIAM ROGERS. December 1, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	4	308
--	---	-----

**Description**

Recommendation to reduce the firewood fee from \$2 to \$1.50 in order not to lose pupils to other schools, which would particularly hurt the professor whose salary depends only on tuition [Robert Patterson].

---

DAVIS, JOHN. December 9, 1817, Phila. President and members of the Charity School Society. ALS.	4	309
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation from the Philadelphia Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools.

---

DAVIS, R. n.d., 50 Walnut Street, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	4	310
--	---	-----

### Description

Request for a description of the former Botanic Garden ground.

---

DAVISON, WILLIAM, JR. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Thomas Bradford Letter.	4	311
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation from the Charity School Society.

---

DE BERDT, DENNYS. September 25, 1766, Enfield [England]. ALS.	4	312
---	---	-----

### Description

Gratitude for honors given him. Mentions "your brother Hopkinson," and Morgan's graduation from Edinburgh.

---

DELAPLAINE, JOSEPH. April 19, 1817, Phila. William Tilghman, President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	4	313
---	---	-----

**Description**

Inquiry toward the purchase of ground on either side of the University in Ninth Street for a "Gallery of the Portraits of Distinguished Americans."

---

DENNY, WILLIAM, Lt. Governor. December 11, 1757, Phila. PDS.	4	313a
--	---	------

**Description**

Commission of John Lightle (Lytle?), gentleman, as Ensign of a Company in Second Battalion, Pa. Regiment of Foot. Embossed paper seal of Denny's arms. Richard Peters, witness. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

---

DESILVER, ROBERT. March 19 and 22, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe, Medical Faculty. Memorandum.[2]	4	314
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipts of payment for blank books.

---

DEWEES, WILLIAM POTTS. April 1, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	315
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the adjunct professorship of Midwifery.

---

DEWEES, WILLIAM POTTS. June 28, 1809, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	4	316
---	---	-----

**Description**

Testimony to the knowledge and ability of John Redman Coxe in the field of Chemistry.

---

DEWEES, WILLIAM POTTS. May 1, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	317
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Professorship of Midwifery.

---

DEWEES, WILLIAM POTTS. [1818]. ADS.	4	318
-------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. Robert Hare.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. June 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	4	319
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for salary as janitor, candles, mending commencement gowns, and chimney sweepers.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. January 24, 1818, Phila. ADS.	4	320
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of salary for janitorial services.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. April 16, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.	4	321
--	---	-----

**Description**



Bill endorsed as receipt for janitorial services, including scrubbing Dr. [Nathaniel] Chapman's room for Commencement.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. April 12, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.	4	322
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for cleaning the chemical rooms, blue washing, scrubbing; basins and brushes.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. May 4, 1819, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	4	323
--	---	-----

### Description

Janitor; about garden west of the main College building.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. March 28, 1820, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.	4	324
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for janitorial services, locks, brooms, and brushes.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. June 24 and July 8, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ADS.[2]	4	325
---	---	-----

### Description

Notes of introduction for John Burgess, who delivered wood. Endorsed as receipts, paid in full, by Burgess.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. July 11, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ADS.	4	326
---	---	-----

### Description

Identification of bearer as cleaning woman. Receipt of payment for services.

---

DICK, WILLIAM. October 3, 1820. Trustees. ADS.	4	327
--	---	-----

### Description

Janitor; wishes to keep plants in Dr. Thomas Cooper's room for the winter.

---

DICK, WILLIAM, JOHN McALLISTER, WILLIAM ADAMS, and JAMES GIBSON. March 9, 1814. Trustees. ALS.	4	328
--	---	-----

### Description

Application of William Dick for the janitorship with recommendations by John McAllister, William Adams, and James Gibson.

---

DICKERSON, JESSE. November 2, 1807. Trustees of the Phila. Academy. ALS.	4	329
--	---	-----

### Description

Requesting use of the "great hall" for monthly performances of a proposed sacred music society.

---

DICKERSON, JESSE. April 5, 1808. ALS.	4	330
---------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Wishes to engage the use of the great hall for the rehearsal and performance of his singing society.

---

DICKINSON, JOHN. December 21, 1784, [Phila.]. ALS.	4	330a
--	---	------

**Description**

Requests Attorney General to press settlement in Supreme Court of suit of Commonwealth against Mr. [Timothy] Matlack. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

---

DICKINSON, PHILEMON. January 22, 1805. George Simpson. ALS.	4	330b
---	---	------

**Description**

Directs Cashier of Bank of United States to deliver his chest of plate to his servants.

---

DIFFENDERFFER, MICHAEL. February 5, 1813, Phila. Dean of Faculty. ALS.	4	331
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting permission to take examinations without complete set of attendance tickets. Plea of financial hardship. [Rejected].

---

DINGEE, Obadiah Maris. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	4	331a
--	---	------

**Description**

Account of quarrels between students James Dixon and Ellis Lewis.

---

DONALDSON, JOHN. July 29, 1801, Comptroller General's Office. Trustees. ALS.	4	332
--	---	-----

**Description**

Second installment of payment for the President's House is due.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. April 3, 1809. Edward Fox. ALS.	4	333
--	---	-----

**Description**

Dates for medical examinations and Commencement.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. June 12, 1809, Phila. [Trustees]. ALS.	4	334
---	---	-----

**Description**

Recommendation of Robert Hare, Jr., for the Professorship of Chemistry.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. June 30, 1809, Phila. ADS.	4	335
---	---	-----

**Description**

The ability of John Redman Coxe in various branches of medical science, including Chemistry.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. [ca. December 4, 1809], Univ. Edward Fox. ALS.	4	336
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting Fox to present the enclosed "Rules and Regulations for the conferring of Medical degrees" to the Trustees for consideration.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. March 28, 1810, Univ. Edward Fox. ALS.	4	337
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requests a date for the Medical Commencement, as Dean pro tem of the Medical Faculty.

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. April 30, 1816, Univ. Board of Trustees. ALS.	4	338
---	---	-----

**Description**

Request to schedule special commencement for Daniel Drake, M.D.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. May 7, 1816, Arch Street, [Phila.]. Trustees. ALS.	4	339
--	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation as adjunct Professor of Surgery.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. October 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. AL.	4	339a
--	---	------

**Description**

Requests use of a third lecture room in Medical Hall.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. June 10, 1818, Washington. John Sergeant. ALS.	4	340
--	---	-----

**Description**

Disposition of the late Caspar Wistar's Anatomical Museum presented to the Univ. by his widow.

---

DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. July 4, [1818]. John Sergeant. ALS.	4	341
--	---	-----

**Description**

William Strickland's offer to erect a museum for \$900.

---

DOUGLASS, ANDREW. October 26, 1792, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	4	342
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for a Rittenhouse stove purchased for the use of the Anatomical Society and portorage. Signed by John Peirsol.

---

DOVE, DAVID JAMES. January 20, 1767, Phila. Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School. DS.	4	343
--	---	-----

**Description**

Indenture for land west of Fourth Street in Phila. Witnessed by Paul Isaac Voto and John Price.

---

DREW, ROBERT. April 28, 1819. ADS.	4	344
------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for advertising in the Union by the Medical Faculty.

---

DUANE, WILLIAM. August 4, 1817-October 29, 1818. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe, for the Medical Faculty. ADS.	4	345
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising medical lectures and Commencement. Endorsed as paid by Duane.

---

DUANE, WILLIAM. September 9-October 28, 1819. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe, for the Medical Faculty. ADS.	4	346
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill signed as receipt for advertising medical lectures [in the Aurora].

DUANE, WILLIAM. August 4-November 4, 1820. Medical Faculty. DS.	4	347
--	---	-----

### Description

Bill for advertising medical and introductory lectures. Endorsed as paid by A. Wall for William Duane.

DUANE, WILLIAM, SAMUEL RELF (by JOHN BAZIER), GEORGE GILLINGHAM, FREDERICK EBERLY, WILLIAM FRY, WILLIAM McCORKLE, THOMAS T. STILES, EROS BROWN, Z[ACHARIAH] POULSON, JOHN CONYNGHAM, and JOHN BINNS (by JOHN BELHAM). April 10, 1817. Univ. ADS.[11]	4	348
--	---	-----

### Description

Collection of bills signed receipts for advertising, printing, sweeping, and other expenses for the Commencement. Endorsed by Robert M[askell] Patterson.

DUCHÉ, JACOB. July 10, 1761. Receipt signed.	4	348a
--	---	------

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. July 1807, Comptroller General's Office [Lancaster, Pa.]. Edward Fox. ALS.	4	349
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting payment of the Univ.'s debt to the Commonwealth. Account enclosed.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. July 6, 1807, Comptroller General's Office. ADS.	4	350
---	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth; principal and interest due on the purchase of the President's House.

---

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. October 7, 1807, Comptroller General's Office [Lancaster, Pa.]. Edward Fox. ALS.	4	351
--	---	-----

### Description

Requesting a reply to his letter of July 6 regarding the balance of \$10,100,79 due the Commonwealth.

---

DUMAS, BENJAMIN. October 13, 1817, Phila. ADS.	4	352
--	---	-----

### Description

Bill for wood, hauling, and sawing. Endorsed as paid by Robert Longstreth, his mark.

---

DUMAS, BENJAMIN. October 9, 1818, Phila. ADS.	4	353
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for wood and hauling and sawing. Endorsed as receipt by Dumas.

---

DUNCAN, THOMAS. December 18, 1820, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.	4	354
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill endorsed as receipt for supporting the floor above Dr. Robert Hare's laboratory.

---

DUNGAN, JOSHUA and JOHN SELLERS. July 28, 1785. Trustees [Andrew Geyer, attorney]. PDS.	4	355
---	---	-----



**Description**

Bond and Judgment of Joshua Dungan and John Sellers of Rockhill Township, Bucks County to the Trustees. Also signed receipt of monies paid.

---

DUPONT, JOHN S. January 3, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	4	356
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the delay of payment of fees for J[ohn] M. Happoldt, [William M. Joseph] Jenkins, and himself until the ship Pennsylvania arrives from Charleston, South Carolina.

---

DUPONT, JOHN S. December 19, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	4	357
---	---	-----

**Description**

Wishes to give Dr. Coxe an obligatory note for \$120 to renew his admission ticket.

---

DUPONT, THOMAS S. 1820, [S.C.?]. John Redman Coxe. Letter.	4	358
--	---	-----

**Description**

Request for extension of credit until the ship Pennsylvania arrives from Charleston.

---

DYER, SAMUEL. April 5, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	359
--	---	-----

**Description**

Use of the Academy in Fourth Street to practice sacred music (chiefly the works of Handel) and give occasional subscription concerts. Wishes

to put up a small organ in the gallery. Leads the singing at St. John's Church; offers references.

---

EARLE, EDWARD. June 15, 1809. Robert Hare, Jr. ALS.	4	360
---	---	-----

### Description

Recommendation concerning the knowledge of Robert Hare, Jr., of subjects in which Chemistry and Physic are allied.

---

EARLE, EDWARD. October 17, 1817-May 5, 1818. Nathaniel Chapman. DS.	4	361
---	---	-----

### Description

Receipt of payment for advertising in eight other cities.

---

ELLISON, JAMES. April 14, 1818. Medical Faculty. DS.	4	362
--	---	-----

### Description

Bill endorsed as receipt for cleaning the anatomical rooms. Endorsed as correct by W[illiam] E[dmonds] Horner.

---

ELWES, HENRY. July 23, 1764. Trustees. PDS.	4	363
---	---	-----

### Description

Bond and Judgment to Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School. Includes record of payments as received, 1765-1770, signed by Treasurers. Witnessed by Will. Parr and Isaac Stroud.

---

ELWEES, HENRY and MARY his wife. July 23, 1764, Phila. Trustees. DS.	OS 1	364
--	------	-----

**Description**

Mortgage for land in Passyunk. Witnessed by Will. Parr and Isaac Stroud.

ENGLES, JOSEPH P. January 7, 1817, Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.	4	365
--	---	-----

**Description**

Account of the events preceding the suspension of Hammond Shoemaker and Charles Shoemaker, substantiated by James Wiltbank.

ENGLES, JOSEPH P. May 6, 1817, Grammar School. Trustees, ALS.	4	366
---	---	-----

**Description**

Response to a resolution by the Trustees to replace Engles as Master of the Grammar School following complaints concerning his conduct and disciplinary methods.

ENGLES, SILAS. October 6, 1792. Caspar Wistar and William Shippen.	4	367
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for alterations to the laboratory.

ENGLES, SILAS. May 1, 1793, Phila. [Caspar] Wistar and [William] Shippen. ADS.	4	368
--	---	-----

**Description**

Order to pay Peter Crowding £16/5. Reverse is Crowding's receipt, endorsed by Caspar Wistar, Jr.

---

ESHER, WILLIAM. April 11, 1818. Edward Fox, for the Trustees. ADS.	4	369
--	---	-----

### Description

Lease for 42 acres in Penn Township, Phila. County. Witnessed by William Rawle. Addendum February 22, 1820 extending the lease from year to year.

---

ESHER, WILLIAM. May 26, 1817, Phila. ADS.	4	370
---	---	-----

### Description

Agreement by Esher to pay \$120 for pasturage on land lately purchased from Joseph D. Brown [for the Botanic Garden].

---

EVANS, EDWARD. December 1, 1818, Phila. ADS.	4	371
--	---	-----

### Description

Measurement of plastering done by Jacob Keyser for the medical faculty at their building in Ninth Street.

---

EVANS, EDWARD and JAMES LYND. September 19, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	4	372
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for plastering done by Jacob Keyser in Ninth Street. Pay order to Edward Fox dated September 20, 1817 from Joseph Borden McKean.

---

EVANS, JOHN C. January 2, 1818. Trustees [James Gibson]. Memorandum.	4	373
---	---	-----

**Description**

Insurance survey of the building on Ninth between High and Chestnut Streets.

---

EWELL, THOMAS. January 19, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	374
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the professorship of Chemistry with a summary of his qualifications.

---

EWING, DAVID. March 8, 1799. Trustees. ALS.	4	375
---	---	-----

**Description**

Offer to find a replacement for his apprentice who had been acting as janitor.

---

EWING, DAVID. March 8, 1799. Trustees. ALS.	4	376
---	---	-----

**Description**

Offer to find a replacement for his apprentice who had been acting as janitor. Identical to foregoing.

---

EWING, DAVID. July 15, 1799. Trustees. ALS.	4	377
---	---	-----

**Description**

Earlier letter disregarded concerning terms for hiring a janitor; wishes allowance to be revised.

---

EWING, DAVID. April 7, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	378
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Resigning as Janitor and Master of the Free School. Due to insufficient salary he is about to sail for Calcutta.

---

EWING, HANNAH. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. LS.	4	379
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Wishes to deposit her goods in one room of the house formerly occupied after breaking up housekeeping.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 10, 1783, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	380
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Settlement of Faculty accounts; hiring a French instructor.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 19, 1785. John Dickinson, President of the State of Pennsylvania. ALS.	4	381
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Resignation of a commission to "run and ascertain by astronomical Observations the Western Boundary of this State," due to teaching responsibilities.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 7, 1785, Univ. Trustees. Letter.	4	382
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Univ. seal, student discipline, honorary degrees, appointment of a librarian, custodial matters.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 5, 1786, Univ., Trustees. ALS.	4	383
---	---	-----

**Description**

Commencement and vacation dates. Signed by order of the Faculty.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 3, 1786. Trustees Letter.	4	384
--	---	-----

**Description**

For the Faculty, suspends of Thomas Gantt for irregular attendance.

---

EWING, JOHN. February 9, 1791, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	385
---	---	-----

**Description**

Suggestions concerning the financial support of professors and the hiring of a professor of languages for the Latin School.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 16, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	386
---	---	-----

**Description**

For the Faculty, presents the new plan of instruction for the Univ.; a suggestion to abolish public examinations.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 18, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	387
---	---	-----

**Description**

His dispute with William Smith over the standing of certain students in the Latin School.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 9, 1792, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	4	388
---	---	-----

**Description**

For the Faculty, scheduling the Commencement for Bachelors' degrees and the Medical Commencement; recommending Chandler Robbins of Plymouth and Robert Rogers of Rhode Island for honorary degrees.

---

EWING, JOHN. October 4, 1792. Trustees. ALS.	4	389
--	---	-----

**Description**

Query concerning the use of the library and apparatus of the former College.

---

EWING, JOHN. October 5, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	390
--	---	-----

**Description**

Inquiring for the faculty about the employment of a tutor and the restructuring of the classes in the Latin School; janitors in the College.

---

EWING, JOHN. November 20, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	391
--	---	-----

**Description**

His duties as Provost, particularly in relation to those of the Rector of the Academy, James Davidson, with an excerpt from a letter from



David Rittenhouse, Timothy Matlack and, James Hutchinson to James Davidson, dated January 27, 1780; the attendance of

---

EWING, JOHN. December 13, 1792. The Committee of Arrangement [Edward Burd, Jonathan Bayard Smith, and John Bleakley]. ALS.	4	392
--	---	-----

### Description

An account of tuition money received and distributed to professors; the provision of wood for Philosophical Hall.

---

EWING, JOHN. February 6, 1793, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	393
---	---	-----

### Description

Ewing's personal reaction to the Trustees' proposed Plan of Construction.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 29, 1793, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	394
---	---	-----

### Description

For the Faculty, suggesting a deferred Commencement date in order to promote the Univ.'s case before the Legislature.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 19, 1793, Univ. Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pa. LS.	4	395
---	---	-----

### Description

Request that a special Trustees' meeting be called to determine the vacation calendar for the Philosophical Classes and the different schools.

---

EWING, JOHN. August 30, 1793. Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pa. ALS.	4	396
---	---	-----

**Description**

Death of pupil, illness of janitor from yellow fever. Suggests relocating faculty meeting.

---

EWING, JOHN. November 1, 1793, Newton. Alexander J[ames] Dallas. ALS.	4	397
--	---	-----

**Description**

Suggesting replacements for Trustees lately deceased; recommending his son William Ewing be made notary public to replace Jacob Howel, deceased.

---

EWING, JOHN. November 1, 1793, Newtown. Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pa. ALS.	4	398
---	---	-----

**Description**

Suggesting replacements for deceased Trustees; soliciting increased financial support for the Univ.

---

EWING, JOHN. December 3, 1793. Trustees. ALS.	4	399
---	---	-----

**Description**

Recommending, for the Faculty, a private commencement due to the late sickness in Phila.; the effects of the sickness on the Univ.'s case before the Legislature.

---

EWING, JOHN. February 28, 1794-March 4, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	4	400
---	---	-----

**Description**

An evaluation of the Plan of Instruction and the ramifications of its adoption.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 1, 1794, Univ. ALS.	5	401
--	---	-----

**Description**

Faculty evaluation of the Plan of Education in progress; the death and replacement of the janitor, Mr. Rediger; proposal to alter the College Hall.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 6, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	402
--	---	-----

**Description**

Announcement that a Plan of Education has been sent in. Request for terms concerning Dr. Smith's former house. Query concerning the irregularity of Mr. Smith, employed by the late janitor to ring the bell.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 9, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	403
--	---	-----

**Description**

Medical examinations and Commencement.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 17, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	404
--	---	-----

**Description**

For the Faculty, suggesting alterations to the present hall so as to better accommodate the English and Latin Schools; removal of the Charity School to houses at Fifth and Walnut Streets.

---

EWING, JOHN. October 6, 1794, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	5	405
---	---	-----

### Description

Scheduling of examinations and Commencement, faculty salaries, tuition increase, by order of the Faculty.

---

EWING, JOHN. November 4, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	406
---	---	-----

### Description

Repairs to his house.

---

EWING, JOHN. March 24, 1795, Univ. Thomas McKean, Chief Justice of the State of Pa. ALS.	5	407
--	---	-----

### Description

Unworkability of the present Plan of Education.

---

EWING, JOHN. March 26, 1795, Univ. Thomas McKean, Chief Justice of the State of Pa. ALS.	5	408
--	---	-----

### Description

Tutors; salaries of professors.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 5, 1795. Trustees. ALS.	5	409
--	---	-----

### Description

Recommends return to the rotation of classes among professors;  
reassignment of tutors.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 2, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	410
---	---	-----

**Description**

Repairs on his house.

---

EWING, JOHN. July 7, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	411
---	---	-----

**Description**

The Plan of Education; progress of the Senior Class.

---

EWING, JOHN. July 16, 1795, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	5	412
---	---	-----

**Description**

Suggestion to dismiss classes during July and August, due to attendance problems.

---

EWING, JOHN. August 4, 1795, Trustees. ALS.	5	413
---	---	-----

**Description**

Objection to the cut in salary implemented for old Univ. professors after union with the College.

---

EWING, JOHN. September 1, 1795. Trustees. Letter.	5	414
---	---	-----

**Description**

Responsibilities of the Provost under the Plan of Education.

EWING, JOHN. September 26 and October 5, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	415
--	---	-----

### Description

Responsibilities of the Professor of Natural History under the new Plan of Education. Tutors, French language instruction, removal of the Charity School from the Univ.

EWING, JOHN. December 7, 1795. Trustees. Letter.	5	416
--	---	-----

### Description

Duties of tutors, faculty, and provosts.

EWING, JOHN. January 4, 1796. Trustees. ALS.	5	417
--	---	-----

### Description

Covering letter for the bill of John Ross for work done at Ewing's house.

EWING, JOHN. April 11, 1796, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	418
--	---	-----

### Description

Writes for the Faculty on the inadequacy of Faculty salaries.

EWING, JOHN. July 5, 1796, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	419
---	---	-----

### Description

Writes for the Faculty asking dismissal of classes in July and August due to sickness, the hot climate, and the prevalence of flies in hot season.

---

EWING, JOHN. September 6, 1796, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	420
---	---	-----

### Description

Writes for the Faculty that replacements be hired to fill staff and vacancies.

---

EWING, JOHN. n.d. [ca. 1796]. [Trustees]. Memorandum.	5	421
---	---	-----

### Description

A copy of the account between the Trustees and John Ross for painting the fence and glazing the cellar windows at the Provost's house.

---

EWING, JOHN. March 7, 1797. Trustees. LS.	5	422
---	---	-----

### Description

The replacement of tutors; extension of temporary Faculty salary raises, repairs on Dr. Andrews' house.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 6, 1797, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	423
--	---	-----

### Description

Writes for the Faculty asking enclosure of the Univ. yard; removal of students by their parents before vacation begins officially; the suggestion that willow trees in the yard be cut down.

---

EWING, JOHN. August 7, 1798, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	424
---	---	-----

**Description**

Terms of vacation for the Provost and Vice-Provost; recommendation that Mr. Burke replace the late Master of the Charity School.

---

EWING, JOHN. December 4, 1798. Trustees. LS.	5	425
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Writes for the Faculty on the appointment of David Ewing as a temporary replacement for the late Mr. Ramsay, Master of the Charity School; the rights and duties of the janitor and the replacement of the present janitor.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 3, 1799, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	426
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Writes for the Faculty, on the State of the Institution; new tutors; dwindling class enrollments; a public commencement for Arts and Medical classes.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 4, 1799, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	5	427
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

The hiring of tutors; the constitution of the Faculty and responsibilities of the Provost; the recommendations of James Latta and John Stewart as candidates for honorary degrees.

---

EWING, JOHN. February 18, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	5	428
--	---	-----

---

**Description**



Mathematical instruction. Mischief and expulsion of certain students.

---

EWING, JOHN. February 22, 1800, Univ. Trustees. Letter.	5	429
---	---	-----

### Description

Faculty salaries and discipline under the Plan of Education.

---

EWING, JOHN. March 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	5	430
---	---	-----

### Description

The resignation of John Andrews as Vice-Provost; the need to abandon the present European-style Plan of Education in favor of one more suited to America and Philadelphians.

---

EWING, JOHN. July 1, 1800, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	431
--	---	-----

### Description

Difficulties of operating under the present Plan of Education, repair of a pump and necessary, private Commencement request by the Senior Class.

---

EWING, JOHN. July 7, 1800. William Rawle. ALS.	5	432
--	---	-----

### Description

Requesting an interview before the adoption of a new Plan of Education which will supersede the present ruinous one.

---

EWING, JOHN. October 7, 1800, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	433
---	---	-----

### Description

Failure of the Trustees' Plan of Education. "Lying in" of the mistress of the Charity School.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 7, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	434
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Leaking roof on the house at Fourth and Arch Streets. An account of the institution: failure of the present Plan of Education, declining enrollment, lack of tutors, discipline problems, etc.

---

EWING, JOHN. April 17, 1801, Phila. William White. ALS.	5	435
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Loss of students due to the Plan of Education.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 5, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	436
---	---	-----

---

### Description

The examination of Medical candidates, seals of the Univ. to be attached to diplomas, and the date of Commencement.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 19, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	437
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Failure of the April 1800 Plan of Education, particularly in not vesting authority in the Provost. Examination of the scientific apparatus by David Rittenhouse.

---

EWING, JOHN. June 2, 1801. Trustees. ALS.	5	438
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Medical School Commencement. Wishes to take over the first class in the Latin School with Dr. John Andrews. Suggests Mr. Elliot be employed to repair apparatus; engaged Dr. James Woodhouse to assist with experiments.

---

EWING, JOHN. July 7, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	439
--	---	-----

**Description**

Tuition and salaries for the summer vacation.

---

EWING, JOHN. August 25, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.	5	440
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting a date for removal to the new building.

---

EWING, JOHN. February 2, 1802. Trustees. ALS.	5	441
---	---	-----

**Description**

Ewing's reply to Trustees' resolutions forcing his retirement; a recapitulation of the history of his relationship with the Univ. and the new Plan of Education.

---

EWING, JOHN. March 2, 1802, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	442
--	---	-----

**Description**

Scheduling of final examinations.

---

EWING, JOHN. May 3, 1802, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	5	443
--	---	-----

**Description**

Candidates for B.A. and M.D. degrees with ranking; requesting orders for music at the Commencement.

EWING, JOHN, JAMES DAVIDSON, JAMES CANNON, ROBERT DAVIDSON. September 8, 1780, (Phila.). Joseph Reed. LS.	5	443a
---	---	------

**Description**

Appeal to Trustees who are "much engaged in public Business" to establish professorships in law, divinity, history, chronology, geography, drawing and design and the "Languages of all Countries with which we trade," with estimate of funds necessary.

EWING, JOHN and SAMUEL MAGAW. February 3, 1790, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	444
--	---	-----

**Description**

The state of the philosophical classes; Faculty salaries in arrears.

EWING, JOHN, SAMUEL MAGAW, JAMES DAVIDSON and ROBERT PATTERSON. September 12, 1795, Phila. ADS.	5	445
---	---	-----

**Description**

Certificate of attendance for James Kid, attestation in favor of his moral conduct and literary accomplishments.

EWING, JOHN, SAMUEL MAGAW and HENRY HELMUTH. March 3, 1790, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	5	446
--	---	-----

**Description**

Medical School examinations and Commencement dates, settlement of Faculty accounts.

---

FARIES, WILLIAM. August 8-11, 1818. Medical Faculty. DS.	5	447
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for digging a well and labor. Examined and signed by William Strickland.

---

FAWCETT, JOSEPH. April 8, 1774. Samuel Pleasants. PDS.	5	447a
--	---	------

**Description**

Transfer of warrant of land in Westmoreland County, Pa. Witnessed by John Wilson and William Attmore. Affirmation of Attmore sworn to by Thomas Willing as Judge of Supreme Court.

---

FENNELL, JAMES. March 4, 1806. Trustees. ALS.	5	448
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the use of the English Schoolroom for a course of readings and recitations.

---

FENNELL, JAMES. April 1, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	5	449
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the further use of a room or the Hall in Fourth Street for readings.

---

FENNELL, JAMES. December 2, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	5	450
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the use of a room in the Univ. for the delivery of readings and recitations.

---

FINDLAY, WILLIAM, treasurer of Pa. October 17, 1810, Treasurer's Office, Lancaster, Pa. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Trustees. ALS.	5	451
---	---	-----

**Description**

Warning that unless the Univ. debt to the State is paid or assured before the first of the following month the matter will be referred to the Attorney General.

---

FINDLEY, WILLIAM. January 9, 1815. Commodore David Porter	5	451a
---	---	------

**Description**

Forwards letter from Mr. Charlton whose appointment as midshipman writer recommended.

---

FITLER, JACOB. December 29, 1815, Phila. John H. Connel. DS.	5	452
--	---	-----

**Description**

Indenture for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets for \$4,350. Sheriff's sale after default by Trustees of Methodist Episcopal Union Society. Witnessed by Thomas Elliott and John Trout.

---

FITZSIMONS, THOMAS. October 31, 1807. Edward Fox. ALS.	OS 17	453
--	-------	-----

**Description**

Will refer letter of Benjamin Smith Barton to Trustees' Committee. On reverse is Edward Fox to BSB, October 31, 1807, (ALS), advising of FitzSimons' action. For Trustees' Committee on Medical Hall.

---

FLEET, C[HRISTOPHER] B[ENNETT]. February 5, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	5	454
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Wishes to be examined for a medical degree.

---

FORMAN, William. January, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. Letter.	5	454a
---	---	------

---

### Description

Witness account of the quarrel between Ellis Lewis and James Dixon, and James Ramsay's intervention.

---

FOTHERGILL, A. June 3, 1809, Phila. President and Trustees. ALS.	5	455
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Recommendation of Dr. John Redman Coxe for the Chemical Chair.

---

FOULKE, CALEB. April 25, 1818. [Joseph Barnes]. DS.	5	456
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Memorandum of receipt of deeds from Joseph Barnes [concerning Perkasio Manor].

---

FOULKE, EVERARD, ISRAEL LANCASTER, and CADW[ALADER] FOULKE FOR HENRY BENNER. July 29, 1805. Trustees of the Phila. Academy. Letter.	5	457
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Requesting the Trustees' help in resolving a flooding problem on Benner's land caused by John Benner, Jr.'s dam, and asking consideration in rents.

---

[FOX, EDWARD, unsigned]. n.d. [ca. 1793?]. Memorandum.	5	458
--	---	-----

**Description**

Discussion of Resolutions in regard to reorganizing the College and Academy. Mentions yellow fever.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. January 1795. Memorandum.	5	459
--	---	-----

**Description**

Univ. financial statement. Also "State of the Revenue of the University, January 1795."

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. May 20, 1795. AD	5	460
---------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Estimate of the State of Funds of the Univ.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. August 1795. AD.	5	461
---------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

"List of the Property of the University of Pennsylvania, August 1795."  
Includes tenants and ground rents, monies at interest, and property at law.

---



[FOX, EDWARD]. August 1795. AD.	5	462
---------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

"List of the Property of the University of Pennsylvania, August 1795."

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. August 1795]. Memorandum.	5	463
---	---	-----

**Description**

"List of Estates" owned by the Univ., with tenants, ground rents, and locations.

---

FOX, EDWARD, Treasurer. May 31, 1797. ADS.	5	464
--	---	-----

**Description**

"Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the University of Pennsylvania, from the Union to May 31, 1797."

---

FOX, EDWARD. April 30, 1798, Phila. ADS.	5	465
--	---	-----

**Description**

"Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the University of Pennsylvania from the Union to April 30th 1798."

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. May 1, 1798. Memorandum.	5	466
---	---	-----

**Description**

"List of the Estates and Property of the University, May 1, 1798."

---

FOX, EDWARD. December 1799. ADS.	5	467
----------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

"Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the University of Pennsylvania from the Union to December 1799."

FOX, EDWARD. January 7, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	5	468
--	---	-----

**Description**

Report on Faculty salaries.

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1800]. Memorandum.	5	469
--	---	-----

**Description**

Draft of interest calculations.

FOX, EDWARD. March 1, 1801. ADS.[2]	5	470
-------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

List of the estates and property of the Univ.

[FOX, EDWARD]. November 6, 1801. James Davidson. AD.	5	471
--	---	-----

**Description**

Request for information on class enrollments with Davidson's reply.

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1801]. AD.	5	472
--------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Recitation of deeds, 1704/5-1716, concerning Joseph Taylor, Andrew Bird, Randal Jenney [Janney], Thomas Coates, Pentecost Teague, George Mifflin, Francis Knowles, Jacob Kollock.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. December 31, 1803-November 15, 1804. AD	5	473
--	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Univ. with the State of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. November 15, 1804. Memorandum.	5	474
---	---	-----

### Description

Unidentified accounts.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 1807. AD	5	475
------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 1, 1807-December 31, 1811. AD	5	476
---	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. November 5, 1807, Phila. George Duffield. AL	5	477
---	---	-----

### Description

Draft of a letter from the Trustees requesting deferment of payment on the President's House pending action of the Legislature.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. January 1, 1808. Memorandum.	5	478
---	---	-----

### Description

State of Funds, January 1, 1808, as sent to the Legislature.

---

FOX, EDWARD. March 1, 1808. Letter.	5	479
-------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Draft or copy of a letter sent with an abstract of the State of the Funds of the Univ. as of January 1, 1808, submitted to the Legislature.

---

FOX, EDWARD. April 1, 1808. AD	5	480
--------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Univ. with the State of Pa.

---

FOX, EDWARD. January 1, 1810, Phila. J. Engle, Speaker of the House [Pa. Legislature]. ALS.	5	481
---	---	-----

### Description

Abstract of the State of the Funds of the Univ. of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. March 21, 1810. Benjamin Rawle Morgan. AD.	5	482
---	---	-----

### Description

Memorandum to Trustees regarding allowances to be made to tenants for improvements, resurvey, and the cutting of wood on the Perkasio Manor property.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 1, 1810. AD	5	483
---------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. 1810. AD	5	484
-------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. June 19, 1811]. AD	5	485
--	---	-----

**Description**

Draft of a resolution establishing Senior, Junior and Freshman Class designations.

---

FOX, EDWARD. May 2, 1812. Committee on the Perkasio Lands [William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan]. ALS.	5	486
---	---	-----

**Description**

Poor condition of the Perkasio property. Alternatives for its disposition after leases expire, including releasing smaller farms and sale of the land.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1812]. AD	5	487
-------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Account of estates considered in the claims of the Univ. against the Commonwealth under the Act of 1779.

---

FOX, EDWARD. January 1, 1813. Memorandum.	5	488
---	---	-----

**Description**

"Abstract of the State of the Funds of the University of Pennsylvania."

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. January 1, 1813. Memorandum.	5	489
---	---	-----

**Description**

"Memorandum from which to make out statement for Legislature."  
Financial account.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. February 17, 1813. William Meredith. AD.	5	490
---	---	-----

**Description**

Income and expenditures of the Univ., 1812 and 1813.

---

FOX, EDWARD. February 24, 1813. William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.	5	491
---	---	-----

**Description**

Perkasie leases to expire; requests directions. No prospective tenants; "a combination has been formed to prevent applications." Desires plan of management.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. March 19, 1800-May 15, 1813. AD	5	492
--	---	-----

**Description**

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth, of Pa.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1815]. AD.	5	493
--------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Two resolutions concerning Medical students' fees and the rental of the Medical Hall by the Medical Faculty.

---

FOX, EDWARD. August 29, 1816. The Committee on the Perkasio Manor [William Rawle, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, George Fox]. ALS.	5	494
--	---	-----

**Description**

Tenants' inquiry about land repairs, new leases.

---

FOX, EDWARD. December 3, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.	5	495
--	---	-----

**Description**

Draft of land given to Mr. [James] Gibson, letter to his son given to Mr. [Robert] Brooke.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. January 1, 1817, January 1, 1818, January 1, 1819 [also partial copy, 1819]. Statements of the Funds of the Univ. of Pa.	5	496
---	---	-----

**Description**

Addenda stating books are balanced, signed by George Fox and James Gibson, 1817 and 1818.

---

FOX, EDWARD. April 4, 1817. The Committee on the Perkasio Estate. ADS.	5	497
--	---	-----

**Description**

Balances due from the Perkasio Tenants, March 25, 1817. Deductions for building repairs suggested.

---

FOX, EDWARD. April 12, 1817. William Rawle, for the Committee on the Perkasio Estate. ALS.	5	498
--	---	-----

**Description**

Financial arrangements following the sale of Perkasio Manor.

---

FOX, EDWARD. June 3, 1817, June 17, 1817. William Rawle. PDS. [2]	5	499
---	---	-----

**Description**

Identical formal requests for attendance at Trustees' meeting in which resolutions establishing a Botanical Garden are to be considered.

---

FOX, EDWARD. July 1, 1817. William Rawle. PDS.	5	500
--	---	-----

**Description**

Request to attend a stated meeting of the Trustees; agenda included. Noted in margin are the results of the election of a Grammar School Master, nominations for a new Trustee, and the purchase of property for a Botanic Garden.

---

[FOX, EDWARD 1. 1817. Memorandum.	5	501
-----------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**



Financial statement, balance due from the Estate of Philip Timmons [?] to the Univ.

---

FOX, EDWARD. January 10, 1818. Nicholas Biddle. ALS.	5	502
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Notification of his election to the Board of Trustees.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. April 1818]. AD	5	503
-------------------------------------	---	-----

---

**Description**

Financial account for the Botanical Garden, July 1817-April 1818.

---

FOX, EDWARD. August 19, 1818. William Rawle. ALS.	5	504
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Extracts from Trustees' Minutes of 1813 regarding the organization of the Medical School.

---

FOX, EDWARD. January 1, 1819 and January 1, 1820. ADS. [2]	5	505
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

"Abstract of the state of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania."  
Real and personal estate.

---

FOX, EDWARD. April 7, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	5	506
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Asks to be informed when list of graduates is complete.

---

FOX, Edward. April 12, 1819, Phila. John R[edman] Coxe. ALS.	5	506a
--	---	------

### Description

Requests a list of students according to geographical distribution.

---

FOX, EDWARD. January 18, 1820. William Rawle. ALS.	5	507
--	---	-----

### Description

Joseph Barnes has requested the release of Perkasio property to Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft be executed. Refers matter to Rawle for approval.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 4, 1820. Paul Beck, Jr. ALS.	5	508
--	---	-----

### Description

No such rule governing the awarding of the Latin Salutatory Oration as Beck presumes.

---

FOX, Edward. December 27, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	5	508a
---	---	------

### Description

Requests payment of \$2250.

---

FOX, EDWARD. 1820's [?]. AD.	5	509
------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

"Schedule of University Estate." Property holdings.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. n.d. AD.	5	510
-------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Notation relating to the repayment of a loan of \$10,004.57 with interest.

---

[FOX, EDWARD]. n.d. Memorandum.	5	511
---------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Descriptions of three parcels of land.

---

FOX, JOHN. February 1, 1814, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	5	512
---	---	-----

**Description**

Evidence of coal being burned by tenants.

---

FOX, JOHN. July 31, 1815, Doylestown, Pa. ALS.	5	512a
--	---	------

**Description**

"Perkasie, Report of the state of the land, tenants andc." An account giving a detailed description of each property and its improvements and buildings in the Perkasie Manor lands. Has a reference to the poor inhabitants of that area being called the "Bla

---

FOX, JOHN. March 9, 1817, Doylestown, Pa. William Rawle. ALS.	5	513
---	---	-----

**Description**

Jacob Benner claim regarding the appraisement of a house and barn;  
legal problems related to Perkasio Manor leases.

---

FOX, JOHN. July 1, 1817, Doylestown, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.	5	514
---	---	-----

---

### Description

An account of the probable expenses of obtaining possession of the  
Perkasie land.

---

FOX, JOHN. August 27, 1817, Doylestown, Pa. William Rawle, Chairman, Perkasio Committee. ALS.	5	515
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Statements of settlements made with several Tenants on Perkasio  
Manor, 10 July 1817. All settlements pending, except with Henry  
Rosenberger.

---

FOX, JOHN. September 27, 1817. AD.	6	516
------------------------------------	---	-----

---

### Description

Report of allowances made to Perkasio tenants for property  
improvements.

---

FOX, JOHN. November 24, 1817, Doylestown, [Pa.]. William Rawle. ALS.	6	517
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Financial standing of Abraham Winholt and Philip Teis, purchasers of  
farms at Perkasio from Joseph Barnes.

---

FOX, JOHN. November 28, 1817, Doylestown, [Pa.]. William Rawle. ALS.	6	518
---	---	-----

**Description**

Allowances previously made to tenants.

---

FOX, JOHN. November 29, 1817, Doylestown, [Pa.]. William Rawle. ALS.	6	519
---	---	-----

**Description**

Details of a sale of Perkasio Manor farms by Joseph Barnes.

---

FOX, JOHN. April 6, 1818, Phila. ALS.	6	520
---------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Henry Rosenberger's account for buildings and repairs on his farm at Perkasio Manor.

---

FRANCIS, J[OHN] W[AKEFIELD]. April 18, 1819, N.Y. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	6	521
---	---	-----

**Description**

Inquiry about fees for matriculation, Midwifery, graduation, and their distribution to faculty.

---

FRANCIS, TENCH and ANNE his wife; and THOMAS WILLING and ANN his wife. October 21, 1765. Joseph George. DS.	6	522
--	---	-----

**Description**

Indenture selling land in Blockley Township for £135. Witnessed by Samuel Hudson and Tench Tilghman.

---

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. July 7, 1765, London. David Hall, Printer, Phila. ALS.	6	523
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Introducing John Martin, a compositor, "a sensible young Man," who is emigrating to America and asks Hall to try to secure employment for him. Writing fully on other affairs in another.

---

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, unsigned]. [ca. 1765]. AN.	6	524
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Order for books on London [for the Library Company of Phila.], fragment.

---

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN [as Minister to France]. May 24, 1783, Passy, France. PDS.	OS 18	525
---	-------	-----

---

### Description

Passport printed by Benjamin Franklin's private press to Passy. Signed by Benjamin Franklin and William Temple Franklin, secretary. Issued to Messrs. Morgan, Harris, Carter, and Collins, sailors going to Nantes via Orleans.

---

FRENCH, GEORGE. April 18, 1817, Fredericksburg [Md.?, Va.?]. General [Samuel?] Hopkins. ALS.	6	526
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Letter of introduction for Dr. Benjamin H. Hall.

FRENCH, GEORGE. April 18, 1817, Fredericksburg. General James Taylor. ALS.	6	527
--	---	-----

### Description

Letter of introduction for Dr. Benjamin H. Hall.

FRY, WILLIAM. March 2, 1819, Phila. Dean of the [Medical] Faculty. ADS.	6	528
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for printing nine "packs" of matriculation cards and 25 lecture advertisements.

FRY, WILLIAM. September 15, 1819. Dean of the [Medical] Faculty. ADS.	6	529
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for printing twenty-four copies of a lecture advertisement, and 400 matriculation cards.

FRY, WILLIAM. August 2-October 12, 1820. Medical Faculty. DS.	6	530
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for advertising medical lectures and for printing matriculation cards.  
Endorsed as paid by Matthias Fithian for William Fry.

FULLER, DANIEL. November 11, 1811, Phila. Committee on the English Department [George Clymer, Benjamin Chew, and Benjamin W. Morgan (sic) Benjamin Rawle Morgan]. ALS.	6	531
--	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation as Principal of the English Department due, in part, to the feelings of William Rogers.

---

GALES and SEATON. August 26, 1817. Univ. DS.	6	532
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising lectures to commence in November. Endorsed as paid by William Colman, attorney for Gales and Seaton, 1818.

---

GALES and SEATON. September 22, 1818. Univ. DS.	6	533
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising lectures to commence in November. Endorsed as paid January 30, 1819.

---

GALES and SEATON. September 15, 1819. Univ. [Medical Faculty]. DS.	6	534
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising the lectures to commence in November.

---

GAMBLE, ARCHIBALD. 1781. Receipt signed.	6	534a
--	---	------

---

GERARD, ALEXANDER. August 28, 1755, [Aberdeen, Scotland]. <i>Plan of Education in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, With the Reasons for It.</i> [Aberdeen: Printed by James Chalmers, 1755].	6	535
---	---	-----

**Description**



Copy of the publication used by William Smith in drawing up his plan for the Univ.

---

GETTY, ROBERT. November 4, 1799. Trustees. ALS.	6	536
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Requests payment of his salary in arrears.

---

GEYER, ANDREW. March 26, 1819, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	6	537
--	---	-----

---

### Description

As President of the Moravian Society of Phila., requests use of the Academy for the Moravian Society while their new church building is under construction.

---

GIBSON, ARCHIBALD. June 16, 1775, Dantzig. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	6	538
---	---	-----

---

### Description

His receipt of Sir Alexander's rhubarb seeds, medal of the Society of Arts [London] awarded Sir Alexander for best British rhubarb; ruin of the city of Dantzig.

---

[GIBSON, JAMES]. March 9, 1816, Phila. Letter.	6	539
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Copy of a letter [from Trustees to John Penn] asking for release to sell Perkasio property.

---

GIBSON, JAMES. April 28, 1817. William Rawle. ADS.	6	540
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Arrangements for a meeting with Joseph Barnes about the Perkasio Manor sale.

---

GIBSON, JAMES. May 10, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.	6	541
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Investment of funds from the Perkasio sale.

---

GIBSON, JAMES. May 13, 1817. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	6	542
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Suggests that Strickland specify details of timber to be used, utilize materials from the present building where possible.

---

GIBSON, JAMES. May 17, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.	6	543
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Legal opinion on land titles, probably in reference to Joseph Barnes' letter.

---

GIBSON, JAMES and WILLIAM RAWLE. March 9, 1816, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	6	544
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Sketch of letter [to John Penn] asking for release to sell Perkasio property. Addenda from Gibson and Rawle.

---

GIBSON, WILLIAM. September 8, 1819. Edward Fox. ALS.	6	545
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Accepting his appointment as Professor of Surgery.

---

GILPIN, HENRY DILWORTH. [1820]. Joseph Ball. PDS.	6	546
---	---	-----

**Description**

Invitation to Annual Exhibition of Oratory.

---

GRAHAM, JAMES and ROBERT PATTERSON. October 1, 1790, April 1, 1793, Phila. Samuel Meredith. PDS.	6	547
--	---	-----

**Description**

Tuition receipts for Thomas Meredith.

---

GREENE, GEORGE. December 2, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	6	548
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting use of the Hall of the Univ. for a public lecture on the solar system.

---

HAGNER, GEORGE FREDERIC. 1808. AD	6	549
-----------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Moral science. Delivered at Univ. Commencement.

---

HAGNER, GEORGE FREDERIC. May 19, 1818, Vienna. His Majesty the King of Bavaria. ALS.	6	550
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for a patent for making white lead by a new process.

---

HALE, THOMAS. March 12, 1818, Phila. Thomas Bradford, Jr., President of the Charity School Society. ALS.	6	551
---	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation from the Charity School Society.

---

HALFPENNY, ROBERT. January 21, 1817. Faculty. DS.	6	552
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for lights.

---

HALL, JOHN. December 24, 1814, Phila. Committee on the Perkasio Manor [William Rawle and George Fox]. ALS.	6	553
---	---	-----

**Description**

Took general view of Perkasio property, served notices to some of  
the tenants. Estate in poor condition. Will complete survey, service of  
notices when weather improves.

---

HALL, JOHN E[lihu]. May 3, 1800, Washington Hall. Trustees. Letter.	6	554
---	---	-----

**Description**

As Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements of the Washington  
Society, requests the use of College Hall on July Fourth for an oration to  
be delivered before the Washington Society.

---

HALL, MATTHEW. June 14, 1794, Phila. John Ewing. ADS.	6	555
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for repairing the bells and a door. Endorsed as paid in John Ewing's handwriting.

---

HAMILTON, JAMES, Lt. Governor. February 19, 1761, Phila. PDS.	6	555a
---	---	------

### Description

Patent of 200 acres of land in Alsace Township, Berks County, to Frederick Goodhart, yeoman. Fragment of pendant wax provincial seal. Signature of Charles Brockden, recorder. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

---

HARE, C[HARLES] W[ILLING]. July 26, 1813, Phila. William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.	6	556
--	---	-----

### Description

Offer to purchase the "Academy land" [Perkasie Manor] in Bucks County.

---

HARE, CHARLES WILLING. March 29, 1817, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	6	557
---	---	-----

### Description

Declines to make an offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.

---

HARE, ROBERT. [ca. 1812]. Trustees. ALS.	6	558
--	---	-----

### Description

Relinquishing his position on the Medical Faculty.

---

HARE, ROBERT. September 3, 1818. Edward Fox. ALS.	6	559
---	---	-----

**Description**

Accepting his appointment as Professor of Chemistry in the Medical Department.

---

HARPER, THOMAS. September 7-16, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.	6	560
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for bricks.

---

HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH, M.D. March 7, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	6	561
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Materia Medica should it be vacated by Dr. [Caspar] Wistar.

---

HARVEY, ST. JOHN. August 7, 1790, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	6	562
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application for a teaching position in the Free School, enclosing recommendations.

---

HASKINS, THOMAS and ELIZABETH CALEB, and LYDIA NORTH, SARAH ALLIBONE, FRANCENIA BUDD, WILLIAM ALLIBONE, JR. and SARAH ALLIBONE, THOMAS ALLIBONE. October 6, 1810, Phila. John C. Lowber. DS.	6	562a
--	---	------

**Description**

Indenture for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets for \$5,000. (Methodist Episcopal Union Society property). Witnessed by Jacob Baker and Sam H. Jacobs.

---

HAYDON, WILLIAM. November 3, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman. DS.	6	563
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Receipt of payment for chairs. Signed by Philip Eberle.

---

HAZARD, SAMUEL and CATHARINE his wife. January 5, 1750, Phila. James Logan and other Trustees of the Academy. DS.	6	564
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Indenture for land west of Fourth between High and Chestnut Streets for £11 currency and £5/195 annual ground rent to Jonathan Price and wife. Witnessed by Tench Francis, Jr. and Jonathan Reily.

---

HAZARD, SAMUEL. January 5, 1750, Phila. James Logan and other Trustees of the Academy. DS.	6	565
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Indenture for land, dwelling house, and stable adjoining Trustees' other land in Fourth Street for £280 currency and £6 annual ground rent to Jonathan Price and wife. Witnessed by Tench Francis, Jr. and Jonathan Reily.

---

HELMUTH, [JUSTUS] HENRY [CHRISTIAN]. December 4, 1791. William White. ALS.	6	566
--	---	-----

---

### Description

His proposal for turning the German School into a German-language academy, with plans for curriculum, examinations, faculty, buildings, etc.

---

HENCKLE, HENRY and JOSEPH. October 16, 1792. Dr. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	6	567
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Receipted bill for lime delivered to a plasterer at the Anatomical Hall.  
Signed by Joseph Henckle; endorsed by Adam Seybert.

---

HERD, GEORGE. November 4, 1819, Catharine Street. [Medical Faculty]. ADS.	6	568
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Bill signed as receipt for wood and hauling.

---

HEWSON, THOMAS T[ICKELL]. June 30, 1809. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	6	569
---	---	-----

---

### Description

The qualification of John Redman Coxe to teach Pharmacy and Chemistry.

---

HEWSON, THOMAS TICKELL. April 6, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	6	570
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Application for the Chair of Anatomy, left vacant by the death of Dr. [Caspar] Wistar.

---

HEWSON, THOMAS TICKELL. April 6, 1819. Trustees. ALS.	6	571
---	---	-----

---



**Description**

Application for the Chair of Anatomy, now vacant.

HEWSON, THOMAS TICKELL. September 7, 1819. Trustees. Memorandum.	6	572
--	---	-----

**Description**

His joint application with Joseph Hartshorne for Professorship of Surgery.

HILL, HENRY. September 24, 1791. ADS.	6	573
---------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Account of the estate of Jonathan Price with the College, Academy, and Charitable School, 1774-1791.

HILL, WHITMEL. November 21, 1778. Richard Caswell. ALS.	6	573a
---	---	------

**Description**

Cannot return militiamen from Martin County as they have been drafted by General Jones; asks volunteers bounty for them.

HOLLINGS, P. [1815?]. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe. ALS.	6	574
--	---	-----

**Description**

A student of Dr. Gibson will take charge of the diplomas.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. September 29, 1780. PDS.	6	575
--	---	-----

**Description**

Promissory Note No. 1346 for interest due on French loan, payable to Charles Chauncy. Witnessed by Nath. Appleton of Continental Loan Office, Massachusetts Bay. Endorsed verso to Nathaniel Carter, Jr., and by him to John Hodshon.

HOLLINSHEAD, W.(?). November 30, 1810, Charleston, S.C. Provost John McDowell.	6	575a
--	---	------

**Description**

Writes for trustees of Charleston College, about which some details are given, asking McDowell to recommend a candidate for Principal.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. March 9, 1781. PDS.	6	576
---	---	-----

**Description**

Promissory Note No. 2621 for interest due on French loan, payable to Capt. Thomas Thompson. Witnessed by Nich[olas] Gilman of Continental Loan office, New Hampshire. Endorsed verso to Jona[than] Williams, Jr., merchant at Nantes.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. Same as foregoing, Promissory Note No. 2622.	6	577
--	---	-----

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. n.d. Edward Burd. ANS.	6	577a
--	---	------

HOPKINSON, JOSEPH. March 23, 1819, Phila. John Sergeant. ALS.	6	578
---	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation from the Board of Trustees.

HOPKINSON, JOSEPH and GEORGE FOX. n.d	6	578a
---------------------------------------	---	------

**Description**

DS.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. June 23, 1818, Phila. James Gibson. ALS.	6	579
--	---	-----

**Description**

Disposition and care of the Anatomical Museum.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. August 1, 1818, Phila. Robert M[askell] Patterson Letter.	6	580
---	---	-----

**Description**

Recommends Patterson as the unanimous choice of the Medical Class as  
a successor to the Chair in Chemistry.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. October 26, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.	6	581
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for having the medical apartments and anatomical lecture rooms  
whitewashed. Endorsed as received from Dr. [John Redman] Coxe.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. May 6, 1819, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	6	582
---	---	-----

**Description**

Applying for the anatomical chair.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. August 13, 1819. John Strickland, Sr. Memorandum.	6	583
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for repair of shutters and door.

---

HORNER, William Edmonds. 1819-1853, Phila. Notebook.	6	583a
--	---	------

**Description**

Schedules of anatomy lectures of Dr. Philip Syng Physick (1819-1830?)  
and of author (1822-1853).

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. March 7, 1820. William Tilghman. ALS.	6	584
---	---	-----

**Description**

Offering to exhibit the Anatomical Museum to the Trustees.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. March 7, 1820, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	6	585
---	---	-----

**Description**

Writing in behalf of Dr. [Philip Syng] Physick, to recover sum spent on a  
stove for the Anatomical Museum the past winter.

---

[HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS]. October 3, 1820. Edward Fox, Secretary of the Trustees. ADS.	6	586
--	---	-----

**Description**

Presenting a preparation of the viscera of the thorax and abdomen  
in a faetus for the Trustees' session room as thanks for funding the  
Museum.

---

HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. December 6, 1820. Edward Fox. ALS.	6	587
--	---	-----

**Description**

Acceptance of the post of Adjunct Professor of Anatomy.

---

HOSACK, D[AVID]. November 14, 1815, N.Y. Nathaniel Chapman. ALS.	6	588
---	---	-----

**Description**

Diagnosis of the condition of Dr. [William Paul Crillon?] Barton.

---

HOSACK, DAVID. November 17, 1815, N.Y. Nathaniel Chapman. ALS.	6	589
---	---	-----

**Description**

Dr. [William Paul Crillon?] Barton's improved health.

---

HOSACK, DAVID. October 20, 1816, N.Y. William Rawle. ALS.	6	590
---	---	-----

**Description**

Inquiry concerning the new faculty of physics and natural history; praise for the addition of Dr. [Charles] Caldwell to the Faculty; state of their Botanic Garden.

---

HOSACK, DAVID. August 19, 1818, N.Y. William Rawle. ALS.	6	591
--	---	-----

**Description**

Professorships of Chemistry in N.Y. Qualifications, the necessity of holding a medical degree, etc.

---

HOSACK, DAVID. February 8, 1819, N.Y. William Rawle. ALS.	6	592
---	---	-----

### Description

Inquiring about the possibility of teaching the Theory and Practice of Physick at Pennsylvania, partially in order to complete a book of the *Practice of Physick* adapted to the American climate. Letter is marked "private."

---

HOSACK, DAVID. April 12, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	6	593
---	---	-----

### Description

Statement that Mordecai C. Booth has not been examined in N.Y.

---

HOSACK, DAVID. April 14, 1819, N.Y. William Rawle. ALS.	6	594
---	---	-----

### Description

Declines to be considered for the Anatomical Chair in behalf of Nathaniel Chapman, but would accept the Professorship in the Theory and Practice [of Physick], if Chapman were elected.

---

HOWELL, BENJAMIN B. June 25, 1817. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ALS.	6	595
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation from the Society for the Establishment and support of Charity Schools in the City of Phila.

---

HUNTER, JAMES. July 12, 1764, Chester County, Pa. Trustees of the College, Academy, and Charitable School. DS.	OS 17	596
--	-------	-----

**Description**

Deed for 492 acres in Whiteland for £1200 currency now and £600 currency with interest on July 12, 1765. Witnessed by James Bennett and Isaac Voto.

---

INGALLS, WILLIAM. March 4, 1819, Boston, [Mass.]. Edward Fox, Secretary of Trustees. ALS.	6	597
---	---	-----

**Description**

Offering himself as a candidate for the Medical Chair vacated at the death of Dr. [John Syng] Dorsey.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED. September 23, 1802, Phila. E. W. Hall. ALS.	6	597a
---	---	------

**Description**

Advises lawyer recipient of inability to prosecute Supreme Court case of William Cummins vs. John Coyle owing to prevalent sickness in city.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED. May 7, 1805. Trustees. ALS.	6	598
---	---	-----

**Description**

Request for a four-month extension on the discharge of interest upon a mortgage.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED. September 5, 1812. Edward Fox. ALS.	6	599
---	---	-----

**Description**

Summons for deeds before arbitrators and in court in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees of the Univ.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED. September 8, 1812, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	6	600
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Requesting the original mortgage given by the Trustees of the Univ. to the Commonwealth.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED. October 3, 1812, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	7	601
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Summons requiring the letters of George Bryan to be presented at the next meeting of the arbitrators in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees of the Univ.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED and EDWARD FOX. September 9, 1812, Phila. Messrs. Sansom, Smith, and Lewis. ALS.	7	602
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Notification of the postponement of arbitration hearings, due to several of the arbitrators being out of town.

---

INGERSOLL, JARED and MOSES LEVY. April 6, 1812. ADS.	7	603
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Agreement that the arbitrators adjourn to such day as they may think most convenient in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees of the Univ. With a note to [Edward] Fox requesting adjournment in consequence of the indisposition of one of the arbitra

---



IRVINE, WILLIAM. January 1, 1790, Phila. The Revd. Doctor [John] Andrews. PDS.	7	603a
--	---	------

**Description**

Bill for tuition of Anthony Raybaud, pupil in Academy.

---

IRVINE, WILLIAM. April 1, 1790, Phila. Mr. [Etienne] Dutihl (sic Dutilh).	7	603b
---	---	------

**Description**

Bill for tuition of Anthony Raybaud, pupil in Academy.

---

IRWIN, GEORGE. June 27, 1820. Memorandum.	7	604
---	---	-----

**Description**

Financial note.

---

IRWIN, JOHN H. March 16, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	7	605
--	---	-----

**Description**

Unable to discharge debt to Coxe covering matriculation fee.

---

JACKSON, DAVID. April 12, 1796. Edward Fox. ALS.	7	606
--	---	-----

**Description**

Added compensation for Silas Engles, carpenter. Includes account of construction expenses.

---

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. March 31, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	7	607
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the post of adjunct Professor of Midwifery.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. December 5, 1815, Phila. Trustees Letter.	7	608
---	---	-----

**Description**

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, Dr. [Benjamin Smith] Barton's course on the Practise of Physick; alterations to the lecture room.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. December 13, 1815. Phila. Joseph Borden McKean, Chairman of the Trustees' Committee. ALS.	7	609
---	---	-----

**Description**

Writes for the Medical Faculty on the distribution of Benjamin Smith Barton's courses during his absence. Includes a copy of a letter from Barton and a list of substituting professors' lecture topics.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. April 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	7	610
--	---	-----

**Description**

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, announces candidates for Medical degrees and the Commencement date.

JANNEY, BENJAMIN S. and THEODORE BENSON. October 26, 1812. Medical Faculty. ALS.	7	611
--	---	-----

**Description**

Request alteration of Hospital residence rule or release from new attendance resolution.

---

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. October 13, 1808, Washington. Benjamin Rush. ALS.	7	612
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Letter of introduction for his grandson, Thomas Jefferson Randolph, upon his arrival in Phila. to attend medical classes. Peale's museum, Hamilton's garden, and the anatomical preparations and dissections [of the Univ.] are advantages "not to be had else

---

JOHNSTON, JOHN. December 1, 1792, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	7	613
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Receipted bill for plastering and measuring done in the second story stairwell of the "Doctors Lect[u]ring House," signed by Robert Taylor.

---

JONES, BENJAMIN. May 30, 1794, Laurel Hill, Fayette County, Pa. William Rogers. ALS.	7	614
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Erection of blast furnace, arrival of *William Penn* and other vessels in Phila. (inquires for news). Discusses possibility of another war.

---

JONES, CLARK and CRESSON. November 13, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	7	615
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Receipted bill for lumber for the Anatomical Hall. Endorsed by Samuel Briggs.

---

JONES, EDWARD. April 30, 1795. Mrs. William Rogers. Memorandum.	7	616
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Receipted bill for paper hanging.

---

JONES, THOMAS P. March 22, 1816, Williamsburg, Va. Col. Thomas Cadwalader. ALS.	7	617
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Testimonial for Robert Hare.

---

JONES, THOMAS P. [August 3, 1818], [Phila.]. ALS.	7	618
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Recommends Robert Patterson as the best lecturer on the Physical Sciences that he has ever had.

---

KANE, J[OHN] K[INTZING]. April 12, 1812. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	7	619
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Apology for delay in sending bills.

---

KANE, JOHN KINTZING. February 6, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	7	620
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Desirous of communicating a proposal of W[illiam] Strickland.

---

KANE, JOHN KINTZING. [1819]. ALS.	7	621
-----------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Adjustment of claim made by W[illiam] Strickland.

---

KEATING, JOHN. January 14, n.y. (1813?), Phila. Edward Burd. ALS.	7	621a
---	---	------

### Description

Members of Legislature, in Phila., will accompany writer and recipient to Univ.

---

KEEGAN, THOMAS G. October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Dr. Benjamin Smith Barton. ALS.	7	621b
--	---	------

### Description

Reports on conduct and low esteem of David B. Lynds who attended Univ. medical session 1810-1811 but whose diploma is fraudulently obtained.

---

KEEGAN, THOMAS. October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Dr. Benjamin Rush. ALS.	7	621c
--	---	------

### Description

Reports rumor that Univ. sells medical diplomas, arising from possession by the unscrupulous David B. Lynds of such a diploma.

---

KEEN, MATHIAS and MARY his wife. December 4, 1746, Phila. Samuel Hazard. DS.	7	622
--	---	-----

**Description**

Indenture for property west of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets. Witnessed by John Reynolds and Richard Floid.

---

KELSEY, ANN. September 6, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. DS.	7	623
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for cleaning rooms and passages. Endorsed as paid, Ann Kelsey, her mark, October 6, 1819.

---

KENNEDY, Robert. February 28, 1785, Montgomery County, Pa. Trustees. PDS.	OS 1	623a
---	------	------

**Description**

Indenture for lot in Norristown. Signed by George Bryan. Deed not recorded.

---

KENNEDY, ROBERT and GEORGE INGELS. December 3 and 4, 1819, Kensington, [Phila.]. ADS.	7	624
---	---	-----

**Description**

Certify to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft.

---

KENWORTHY, JOHN. May 2-November 7, 1818. Medical Faculty. DS.	7	625
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for painting and glazing. Endorsed by J. K. Kuhl, attorney for Kenworthy, as paid.

KENWORTHY, JOHN. December 18, 1818-November 6, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. DS.	7	626
--	---	-----

### Description

Bill for repairing lights.

KERN, JACOB. June 28, 1774. Patent for land sale Northumberland County	OS 19	626a
--	-------	------

### Scope and Contents note

Patent for land sale in Northumberland County. Recorded in the Rolls Office of and for the Province of Pennsylvania in Patent Book AA vol 14 page 49

KERR, JOHN. July 26, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. Trustees. ALS.	7	627
--	---	-----

### Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School.  
Recommendations enclosed.

KERR, JOHN. July 27, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. Trustees. ALS.	7	628
--	---	-----

### Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School.

KERR, JOHN. August 7, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	7	629
---	---	-----

### Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School, enclosing copies of recommendations held by Jonathan Bayard Smith, who is presently out of town.

---

KEYSER, JACOB. March 5, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.	7	630
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Bill for bluewashing and plastering in 1817.

---

KEYSER, JACOB. July 22, 1819, Phila. Dr. J[ohn Redman] Coxe, Dean of the Medical Faculty. ADS.	7	631
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Bill for plastering in the cellar dissecting room. Examined and signed by William Strickland.

---

KING, JOHN and JUDITH. December 6, 1798, Phila. Joseph Philip Musgrave. DS.	OS 17	632
---	-------	-----

---

### Description

Deed for property at Fifth and Walnut Streets, bounded on the north by the Anatomical Hall. Grantee is to pay grantor's debt on the property due to William McDonough. Witnessed by Mary Price and A. Musgrave, Jr. Released to Stephen Bourne, June 20, 179

---

KINNERSLEY, EBENEZER. October 17, 1770. Receipt signed.	7	632a
---	---	------

---

KUHN, ADAM and THOMAS PARKE. April 1, 1816, Phila. [Trustees]. ADS.	7	633
---	---	-----

---

### Description



Testimonial for Dr. John Syng Dorsey.

LANE, SAMUEL M. Executor of the estate of William Oliphant. December 12, 1792. Trustees. Memorandum.	7	634
---	---	-----

### Description

Account of the Estate of William Oliphant with the College.

LANE, WILLIAM CARR. February 22, 1816, Univ. Thomas Chalkley James. ALS.	7	635
---	---	-----

### Description

Wishes to know if he can expect M.D. degree on time having missed  
part of the fall term.

LATIMER, HENRY. March 24, 1801, Wilmington, Del. "Honble. Mr. Wells." ALS.	7	635a
---	---	------

### Description

Recommendation that recipient's daughter board with Miss Hanson and  
attend school of Rev. Mr. Latta. On reverse a political diatribe against  
England in another hand.

LATTA, JAMES. 1778, Phila. Manuscript sermon	7	636
--	---	-----

### Description

Text on Jesus Christ the appointed Judge of the World; dangers of  
neglecting His offers of pardon and salvation.

LAWRENCE, CHRISTIAN. August 2, 1794, Phila. Mr. Vanderslice for John Ewing. ADS.	7	637
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for smithwork countersigned as receipt.

---

LEFOLLE, [blank]. December 6, 1808, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	7	638
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting use of the Academy hall in Fourth Street for a concert of vocal and instrumental music.

---

LEVY, MOSES. June 24, 1812, Chestnut Street, [Phila.]. ALS.	7	639
---	---	-----

**Description**

Sending a statement of the proposed discounts on the Univ.'s debt to the Commonwealth [prepared for the court suit brought by the Commonwealth].

---

LEVY, MOSES. May 24, 1813. William Rawle. ALS.	7	640
--	---	-----

**Description**

Recalculation of the amount due the Commonwealth by the Univ. [Edward Fox's] higher estimate not be mentioned.

---

LEVY, MOSES. April 21, 1820, Hall of the Univ. Medical Faculty. ALS.	7	641
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting a meeting of the Medical Faculty with the Trustees' committee on reestablishing the Univ. Professorship of Botany in the Medical Department.

---

LEWIS, ROBERT M. March 27, 1818. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ADS.	7	642
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation from the Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools.

---

LEWIS, WILLIAM. December 8, 1797. AD	7	643
--------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Draft of a resolution to establish a Trustees' committee on finances.

---

LEWIS, WILLIAM. February 20, 1800. William Rawle. ALS.	7	644
--	---	-----

### Description

Deed from Perkasio Manor, a draft of the letter sent to John Penn, and Penn's reply are enclosed.

---

LEWIS, WILLIAM. n.d. [1802?]. ADS.	7	645
------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Dissent from the proceedings of conferring the degree of Doctor of Medicine on [Henry?] Drake.

---

LIND, JAMES. September 22, 1763, Haslar Hospital (England?).	7	646
--	---	-----

**Description**

The plague in Constantinople. Staff and organization of his hospital.

LIVINGSTON, THOMAS. April 9, 1767, Aberdeen (Scotland). Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	7	647
--	---	-----

**Description**

Treatment of dropsy with leek juice at the Aberdeen Infirmary.

LOGAN, JANES, GRIFFITH OWEN and THOMAS STORY. March 20, 1706, Phila. DS.	7	647a
--	---	------

**Description**

Patent of lot in Third Street, Phila., to Joshua Tittery, potter. Fragment of pendant wax provincial seal. Illegible signature of Deputy Recorder. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

LLOYD, NICODEMUS. October 24, 1816, Phila. John Redman Coxe and Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.	7	648
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt for coal stove for laboratory authorized by Coxe and Chapman.

LORIMER, JAMES. December 26, 1780, Avenches, Switzerland (Lord Northampton's estate). Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	7	649
--	---	-----

**Description**

Government of Switzerland, King of Prussia's appointment of a Neuchatel innkeeper as envoy to Constantinople, utility of Swiss stoves

and delft-covered fourneaux, success of Sr. Alexander's poems Proedium Rusticum and other writings.

---

LOWBER, JOHN C[OLE]. October 6, 1810, Phila. Jacob Baker, Thomas Haskins, Caleb North, Thomas Kelly, Joseph L. Inglis, Lambert Wilmer, John Brown, John Hewson. DS.	7	649a
---	---	------

### Description

Deed of trust for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets to be used for a Methodist Episcopal Church. Witnessed by Sam H. Jacobs and Thomas Allibone.

---

LOWNES, CALEB. August 7, 1798, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	7	650
---	---	-----

### Description

Letter of reference for St. John Hervey (sic).

---

LUDWICK, CHRISTOPHER. July 7, 1801	7	651
------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Extract from the will of Christopher Ludwick relating to the establishment of a Charity School. (Will proved June 22, 1801).

---

McALLISTER, JOHN. March 1, 1814. James Gibson. ALS.	7	652
---	---	-----

### Description

Recommendation of William Dick for the janitorship.

---

McCLELLAN, GEORGE. September 9, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. ALS.	7	653
--	---	-----

**Description**

Covering letter, memorial of the Medical students to the Faculty.

---

McCORKLE, WILLIAM. August 3, 1820. Medical Faculty. ADS.	7	654
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Bill for advertising lectures. Endorsed paid March 24, 1821.

---

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. March 3, 1798, Phila. John King. DS.	7	655
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Memorandum of agreement in which part of a lot at Fifth and Walnut Streets to be leased by McDonogh from Joseph Ball is leased to King, on the condition that he build a three-story brick house on the premises. Witnessed by Stephen Bourne and Jones B. McC

---

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. March 3, 1798, Phila. John King. DS.	7	656
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Memorandum of agreement in which part of a lot and a frame house is leased to King, on the condition that he build a three-story brick house on the premises. Witnessed by Stephen Bourne and Jones B. McCoy. Also a release to Stephen Bourne dated July 11,

---

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. March 3, 1798. Stephen Bourne. DS.	7	657
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Memorandum of agreement in which part of a lot at Fifth and Walnut Streets to be leased by McDonogh from Joseph Ball is leased to Bourne,

on the condition that he build a three-story brick house on the premises.

Witnessed by John King and Jones B. McCoy.

---

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. December 6, 1798. Joseph P. Musgrave. PDS.	7	658
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Bond and Judgment. Witnessed by Esther Musgrave and A. Musgrave, Jr. Transfer to Stephen Bourne dated June 20, 1799. Witnessed by James Riggi and A. Musgrave, Jr.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. April 10, 1807. Memorandum.	7	659
---	---	-----

---

### Description

List of Medical graduates.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. June 1, 1807, Phila. Edward Burd. ALS.	7	660
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Repair of Natural Philosophy apparatus.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. June 2, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	7	661
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Senior class examination date.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. July 7, 1807, Univ. Trustees. Letter.	7	662
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Commencement date; list of proposed degree recipients.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. 1807. Memorandum.	7	663
-----------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

List of degree recipients.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. June 6, 1808, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	7	664
--	---	-----

**Description**

Senior class examination date.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. July 5, 1808, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	7	665
--	---	-----

**Description**

Commencement date; recommendation of candidates for honorary  
Doctor of Divinity.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. July 28, 1808. Trustees. Memorandum.	7	666
--	---	-----

**Description**

List of degree recipients.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. July 10, 1809, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	7	667
---	---	-----

**Description**

Need to replace electrical and pneumatical parts of the philosophical  
apparatus with new equipment from London.

---



McDOWELL, JOHN. November 7, 1809, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	7	668
--	---	-----

**Description**

Supporting appointment of a writing master.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. April 3, 1810, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	7	669
---	---	-----

**Description**

Postponement of Commencement.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. May 1, 1810, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	7	670
---	---	-----

**Description**

Commencement date; list of degree recipients; intention to resign.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. December 20, 1810, Mercersburgh, Pa. William Rogers. ALS.	7	671
---	---	-----

**Description**

Encourages Rogers to remain in Phila. despite differences with the Univ.; detained on journey to the mountains by fever.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. April 19, 1813, Mercersburgh, Pa. William Tilghman. ALS.	7	672
--	---	-----

**Description**

Death of Dr. John Andrews. Agrees to fill vacancy as Provost. Concern over British occupation.

---

McDOWELL, JOHN. October 25, 1819, Chambersburgh, Pa. William Tilghman. ALS.	7	673
---	---	-----

**Description**

Planned visit to Phila., and possibly Annapolis to see Mr. Goldsborough.  
Includes "a copy of the lines" for the inspection of Mr. Tilghman and Mr. [James?] Ross.

McKEAN, JOSEPH BORDEN. December 7, 1815. Thomas Chalkley James. ALS.	7	674
--	---	-----

**Description**

Arrangements regarding Dr. [Benjamin Smith] Barton's lectures;  
Medical Hall rent.

McKEAN, JOSEPH BORDEN. August 30, 1817, September 17, 1817 and October 2, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS [3].	7	675
--	---	-----

**Description**

Pay orders to James Lyndall for carpenters' work.

McKEAN, JOSEPH BORDEN. November 26, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS.	7	676
--	---	-----

**Description**

Pay order to James Lyndall, \$100, for carpenter's work.

McKEAN, THOMAS. November 6, 1789. William Rawle. ALS.	7	676a
---	---	------

McKEAN, THOMAS. August 23, 1790. ANS	7	677
--------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

As President of Trustees, reports 130 scholars in Univ. giving number in each class and in the three lower Schools.

---

McKEAN, THOMAS. September 20, 1778, Phila. ADS.	7	677a
---	---	------

### Description

Charge to Grand Jury of Phila. (repeated for Chester County, September 15 (sic 25?), 1778 and for Bucks County, October 20, 1778). Gives a description or interpretation of "Rebellion" and justifies Declaration of Independence (of which he was a Signer).

---

McKEAN, THOMAS. February 27, 1800, Lancaster, Pa. Thomas Fitzsimons or William Rawle. ALS.	7	678
--	---	-----

### Description

Unable to write to John Penn asking for release of Perkasio Manor because cannot locate letter stating new terms.

---

McKEAN, THOMAS, CHARLES PETTIT, and DAVID JACKSON. April 18, 1796. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Univ. ADS.	7	679
--	---	-----

### Description

Pay order for \$6,000 on the delivery of a bond and mortgage executed by Jared Ingersoll.

---

McKINLEY, JOHN. January 6, 1817. Trustees. ALS.	7	680
---	---	-----

### Description

Request for an increase in salary as Master of the Charity School.

---

[MAGAW, SAMUEL]. September 24, 1771. AL.	7	680a
--	---	------

**Description**

Recipient has sent letter through [Rev.] Mr. [Robert] Blackwell congratulating Magaw on his marriage to Miss [Sarah] Ridgely. Magaw approves of young clergyman proposed for Mispillion and St. Paul's in "lower part of this County;" mentions his time in En

---

MAGAW, SAMUEL. April 6, 1791. Thomas McKean. ALS.	7	681
---	---	-----

**Description**

Univ. finances. Faculty support of new proposals.

---

MAGAW, SAMUEL. April 6, 1791. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	7	682
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requests approval of repairs for his house. States preference for old arrangement of the schools' government.

---

MAGAW, SAMUEL. September 27, 1796, Phila. ADS.	7	682a
--	---	------

**Description**

As rector of St. Paul's Church, Phila., provides certificate of baptism by him in April 1785 of Robert Matthews. With it, a fragment of another document bearing signatures of Magaw and John Andrews.

---

MAGAW, Samuel. April 16, 1792. Trustees. ALS.	7	682o
---	---	------

**Description**

Asks if Trustees would consider his future reappointment.

---

MAGAW, SAMUEL. March 3, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	7	683
---	---	-----

**Description**

Settlement of his rent due the Univ.

---

MAGAW, SAMUEL. March 30, 1801. Robert Hare and Dr. D[avid] Jackson. ALS.	7	684
--	---	-----

**Description**

Claims of interest on his house in Race Street.

---

MAGOFFIN, GEORGE W. June 2, 1801. Trustees. Letter.	7	685
---	---	-----

**Description**

Wishes to be granted the privilege of letting apartments in the old building.

---

MAGOFFIN, GEORGE W. January 4, 1803. Trustees. ALS.	7	686
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting permission to let the apartments allowed him by the Univ. to reputable non-Univ. persons.

---

[MAGUIRE, JAMES, prepared by]. October 21, 1813, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	7	687
--	---	-----

**Description**

Brief of title for properties at 911-913-915 Chestnut Street, 1782 through 1801.

MANN, JAMES, Hospital Surgeon of the U.S.A. and Medical Director, Second Military Department. March 16, 1818, Boston, Mass. Edward Fox. ALS.	7	688
--	---	-----

### Description

Testimonial for Dr. William Ingalls of Boston for the chair left vacant at the death of Caspar Wistar.

MARKLEY, PHILIP I. June 14, 1815, Norristown, Pa. Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.	7	689
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting Mr. [Edward] Fox to have deed prepared by the following week.

MARCHANT, HENRY. July 20, 1782, South Kingstown, R.I. Miss Sally Marchant. ALS.	7	689a
---	---	------

### Description

Satisfaction with daughter's scholastic attainments and advice for her.  
Messages to various friends and relations.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM, ROBERT TURNER, JOHN GOODSONN and SAMUEL CARPENTER. July 12, 1690, Phila. DS.	7	689b
--	---	------

### Description

Patent of four acres of land in Phila. County to William Rowles, renter.  
Pendant paper proprietary seal. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph  
Collection."

---

MARKLEY, PHILIP I. July 19, 1815, Norristown, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.	7	690
---	---	-----

### Description

Will arrange to have deeds drawn for Norristown lots he is planning to  
purchase from the Trustees.

---

MARSHALL, JOHN. January 11, 1793. Caspar Wistar.	8	691
--	---	-----

### Description

Receipted bill for nails and signed by Thomas Marshall for John  
Marshall.

---

[MATLACK, TIMOTHY]. March 11-17, 1785.	8	692
--	---	-----

### Description

Account of monies received for lots in Norris.

---

MATLACK, TIMOTHY. March, 1785.	8	693
--------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Inventory of lot sales, Norristown.

---

MEASE, JAMES. July 3, 1809. ADS.	8	694
----------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

Endorsing John Redman Coxe for the Chemical Chair.

---

MEASE, JAMES. July 14, 1813, Phila. ALS.	8	695
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

MEASE, JAMES. January 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	696
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

MEASE, JAMES. January 6, 1816. Edward Fox. ALS.	8	697
---	---	-----

**Description**

Enclosing the application of C[onstantine] S[amuel] Rafinesque for the Chair of Natural History and Botany.

---

MERCER, ROBERT. January 21, 1820. Medical Faculty. DS.	8	698
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for wood. Endorsed as receipt.

---

MEREDITH, WILLIAM MORRIS. July 2, 1810, Phila. Address. Valedictory oration on the choice between want of liberty and want of taste. Includes printed circular letter from Meredith as Secretary of the Treasury dated 1849 pasted in back cover and letter from Meredith to Thomas P. Treadwell, June 18, 1849.	8	698e
--	---	------

---

MIFFLIN, THOMAS. November 6, 1788, Phila. PDS.	8	698a
--	---	------

**Description**



Commission of Frederick Phile as "Naval Officer." Embossed paper seal of state. Charles Biddle, witness.

---

MIFFLIN, THOMAS. March 31, 1791, Phila. John Nicholson. LS.	8	698b
---	---	------

### Description

Governor of Pa. to Comptroller General requesting details of report on claims of commonwealth against the United States. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

---

MIFFLIN, THOMAS. May 22, 1797, Phila. Cashier of Bank of Pa. ANS	8	698c
--	---	------

### Description

As Governor, directs papers be sent him through Charles Biddle.

---

MIFFLIN, THOMAS. July 15, 1799. PDS.	8	698
--------------------------------------	---	-----

---

MILES, RICH[ARD]. March 2, 1785, Radnor, Pa. Timothy Matlack. ALS.	8	699
--	---	-----

### Description

He is to build the [Montgomery County] Courthouse and wants to reserve a lot in town of Norris on which to erect a small building for his workers.

---

MILES, RICHARD. December 3, 1794. Trustees. ALS.	8	700
--	---	-----

### Description

Payment for and resale of a lot in Norristown.

---

MILLER, THE REVEREND SAMUEL. August 11, 1790, Dover, Del. Richard Renshaw. Letter.	8	701
---	---	-----

**Description**

Renshaw's planned visit to Delaware.

---

MILNOR, WILLIAM. June 17, 1818. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Society. ALS.	8	702
---	---	-----

**Description**

Resignation from the Philadelphia Charity School Society on behalf of  
his uncle, the Reverend James Milnor.

---

MITCHELL, SAMUEL LATHAM. March 23, 1816, N.Y. Thomas Cadwalader. ALS.	8	703
--	---	-----

**Description**

Testimonial for Robert Hare.

---

MONROE, JAMES. June 12, 1815, Washington. George Frederick Hagner. PDS.	8	704
--	---	-----

**Description**

Passport issued and signed by James Monroe, Secretary of State.  
Extensively stamped.

---

MONTGOMERY, ANDREW. August 1, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	705
---	---	-----

**Description**

Application for a teaching position in the Charity School.

MOODY, ROBERT. September 1, 1793. John Andrews. ADS.	8	706
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt for payment for 150 bricks and mortar for walling a cellar.

---

MOORE, JOHN. April 5, 1819, Phila. Joseph Borden McKean. ALS.	8	707
---	---	-----

**Description**

Testimonial for [Thomas T.] Hewson for the Anatomical Chair.

---

MOORE, JOHN, JOSEPH PARRISH, and JOSEPH HARTSHORNE. August 4, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	708
--	---	-----

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. Robert Maskell Patterson.

---

MOORE, WILLIAM. March 16, 1757. ANS.	8	708a
--------------------------------------	---	------

**Description**

Signed receipts for debts due by John Lawrence and James Day to estate of Robert Moore, deceased.

---

MOORE, WILLIAM. July 9, 1776, Reading, Pa. John Mitchell, merchant. ALS.	8	708b
--	---	------

**Description**

Wishes to settle account with recipient whose answer is to be handed to John Mears. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

---

MOORE, WILLIAM, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pa. December 15, 1781, Phila. Patrick Robertson.	8	709
--	---	-----

**Description**

Certificate of confiscated land transfer. Property formerly belonging to John Jolley, traitor. Ground rent conveyed to Trustees.

---

MOREL, J. A. April 21, 1814, Phila. ADS.	8	710
--	---	-----

**Description**

Certifies that François Varin was attached to his academy for five months as master of German, French, and Latin. [In French].

---

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. May 16, 1815, Phila. Philip I. Markley. ALS.	8	711
--	---	-----

**Description**

Terms of sale for two lots in Norristown.

---

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. May 25, 1815, Phila. Philip I. Markley. ALS.	8	712
--	---	-----

**Description**

Bargaining price for Norristown lots.

---

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. May 29, 1815, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	8	713
---	---	-----

**Description**

Mortgage and deed arrangements for lots to be purchased by Philip Markley in Norristown.

---

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. March 30, 1818. William Rawle. ALS.	8	714
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Agrees with Rawle's report [unspecified]; returning the papers of Mrs. Witmer and Mr. Hazlehurst, together with those respecting Perkasio Manor.

---

MORGAN, JOHN. October 5, 1778, Phila. Major General Nathanael Greene. ALS.	OS 1	714a
--	------	------

---

### Description

Detailed review of his work as Director General of Hospitals and Physician in Chief to the Army, treatment by Washington and Congress, asks Greene's support before Congressional committee.

---

MORGAN, JOHN. June 16, 1779, Phila. John Jay, President of Congress. ALS.	OS 17	715
---	-------	-----

---

### Description

Acknowledges the resolution to Congress to restore his former "fair and unsullied" reputation. Charges William Shippen with malpractice and misconduct in office.

---

MORGAN, JOHN. September 16, 1783, Phila. Edward Burd. ALS.	8	715a
--	---	------

---

### Description

Describes his petition to Board of Property that officers of former Pennsylvania Line be given 50,000 acres and his efforts to obtain a full list; does not ask for accounting from recipient's father.

---

MORGAN, SAMUEL. April 16, 1792, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	716
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting provisional reappointment to his former position.

---

MORISON, SAMUEL. July 21, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	717
---	---	-----

### Description

Application in the Free School to take the place of Mr. [James] Ramsey as a teacher.

---

MORLEY, THOMAS. May 9, 1795. John Andrews. ADS.	8	718
---	---	-----

### Description

Receipt for payment for hanging wall paper with border, and for canvassing a partition.

---

MORRIS, ANTHONY. February 15, 1817, Florence, Italy. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	8	719
---	---	-----

### Description

Resignation as a Trustee, due to the uncertainty of his return to the United States.

---

MORRIS, ROBERT HUNTER, Lt. Governor. April 29, 1745. DS.	8	719a
--	---	------

**Description**

Affidavit sworn before Morris by Jacobus Joralemon in his suit against Hendrick Spier. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

MORRIS, ROBERT. June 21, 1799. John Nicholson. ALS.	8	719b
MOTT, VALENTINE. April 11, 1819, Phila. Mordecai C. Booth.	8	720

**Description**

Certificate that Mordecai C. Booth was not examined at the Univ. of N.Y.

MOYLER, B[ENJAMIN] H[ENRY]. [ca. 1819-22]. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	8	721
---	---	-----

**Description**

Indisposed; returns ticket but asks for extension of payment for financial reasons. [Granted].

MURRAY, LINDLEY. February 5, 1810, York, England. John D. Keese, druggist. ALS.	8	721a
---	---	------

**Description**

Packet letter extending sympathy to cousin from "my dear Hannah" and self for death of recipient's father. Messages to various relations. A cut and mounted signature is attached.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, JR. April 6, 1786. Provost and Faculty. ALS.	8	722
---	---	-----

**Description**

Apology for indiscreet conduct, request that his diploma be granted in spite of past behavior.

---

NEILSON, JOHN. September 22, 1786, New Brunswick, N.J. Rev. A. H. (Ashbel?) Green. ALS.	8	722a
---	---	------

### Description

Arrangements for recipient to preach at New Brunswick in place of Mr. Montieth.

---

NEILSON, JOHN. January 21, 1794, New Brunswick, N.J. Timothy Pickering. ALS.	8	722b
--	---	------

### Description

Recommends Abraham Blauvelt, a printer, as postmaster at New Brunswick.

---

NELSON, ROBERT. May 23, 1818, Williamsburg, Va. ADS.	8	723
--	---	-----

### Description

Testimonial for Robert Hare.

---

NELSON, ROBERT. May 28, 1818, Williamsburg, Va. ADS.	8	724
--	---	-----

### Description

Testimonial for Robert Hare, endorsed "Chancellor Nelson Professor of Law in the College of William and Mary." Copy of last.

---

NICHOLSON, Mr. July 26, 1790, Phila. J[ohn] Andrews.	8	725
--	---	-----

### Description



Receipt for boarding and lodging Master Budden.

---

NICHOLSON, JOHN P. April 2, [1818]. John Syng Dorsey. ALS.	8	726
--	---	-----

**Description**

Complaint against Dr. Dorsey's criticism of his dissertation.

---

OGILVIE, JAMES. October 1, 1808, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	727
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting use of the college hall for discourses on speculative ethics and practical morality.

---

PAGE, ASAHIEL C. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	8	727a
--	---	------

**Description**

Eyewitness account of the affair between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and James Ramsay.

---

PACA, WILLIAM. n.d. Aquila Brown. ANS.	8	727b
--	---	------

---

PANNO, F. D. August 16, 1817, Phila. William Rawle. DS.	8	728
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for glazing and lights at the Botanic Garden.

---

PARKE, JOHN. February 16, 1778, Dover, Kent County, Del. ADS.	8	729
---	---	-----

**Description**

Will [evidently original second copy] bequeathing two-thirds of his estate to his nephew, Parke Shee, and one-third to his niece, Cecelia Shee, children of Bertles and Cecelia Parke Shee. Witnessed by Caesar Rodney, John Bell, and Archibald McSparren.

---

PARKE, THOMAS. June 15, 1809, Phila. Robert Hare, Jr. ALS.	8	730
--	---	-----

### Description

Parke's recollection of the opinion of the late Dr. James Woodhouse regarding Hare's knowledge of Chemistry.

---

[PARKER, Dr. JACOB G., of NORTHAMPTON COURT HOUSE, VA.]. [December 26, 1818]. [James Webster].	8	731
--	---	-----

### Description

Extract from a letter testifying to Dr. G[eorge] Watson's qualifications.

---

PATTERSON, JOHN. September 3, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	732
--	---	-----

### Description

Resignation as a tutor.

---

PATTERSON, JOHN. May 14, 1801, Norristown, Pa. William R. Atlee, agent of the Trustees. ALS.	8	733
--	---	-----

### Description

Request that Robert Hamill be substituted for him as the purchaser of a lot in Norristown.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April 5, 1795. Trustees. ALS.	8	734
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the allowance of a house.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. March 1, 1796. Trustees. ALS.	8	735
--	---	-----

**Description**

Renewed request for the allowance of a house in Race Street.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. February 1, 1799. Receipt signed.	8	735a
--	---	------

PATTERSON, ROBERT. February 4, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	8	736
---	---	-----

**Description**

His difficulty in instructing both the Mathematical classes and Dr. John Ewing's classes.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April 1, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	8	737
--	---	-----

**Description**

Suggesting additions to the new regulations: [1] an additional fee for students in the Mathematical School engaged in time-consuming subjects; [2] rotation of the upper classes of the Latin School with Mathematical classes despite the objections of the pr

PATTERSON, ROBERT. May 19, 1801. Trustees. ALS.	8	738
---	---	-----

**Description**

Regarding committee report on the decline of the Seminary; claims charge against him of negligence toward scholars was harsh, unwarranted.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. November 6, 1801. Trustees. ALS.	8	739
---	---	-----

### Description

Asks to be allowed to move from his house in Race Street to the one vacated by Dr. John Andrews in the College Yard, on account of rheumatism.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April, 1804. ADS.	8	740
--------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

"State of the Mathematical School"; class enrollment figures.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. January 7, 1806. Trustees. ALS.	8	741
--	---	-----

### Description

Requesting reimbursement for payment made to a glass blower for repairs made to the philosophical apparatus. For receipt mentioned in letter see No. 245.

---

PATTERSON, Robert. October 1, 1806. Philip Hagner. PDS.	8	741a
---	---	------

### Description

Tuition receipt for Hagner's son George.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. November 20, 1810, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	742
--	---	-----

**Description**

Accepting the post of Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April 6, 1813, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	743
--	---	-----

**Description**

Curriculum adjustments following the death of Provost [John Ewing].  
Recommendation of the Reverend Nathaniel Bowen [Grace Church, N. Y.], the Reverend John Sylvester John Gardiner [Trinity Church, Boston], and the Reverend Frederick David Schaefer [the G

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. June 30, 1813. Trustees. ALS.	8	744
--	---	-----

**Description**

Report of a prank in which members of the Junior Class locked Dr. [John] McDowell's classroom, forcing a holiday to be declared.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. August 9, 1813, Doylestown, Pa. Trustees. ALS.	8	745
---	---	-----

**Description**

Letter of resignation.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT. n.d. AD.	8	746
-----------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Objections of the Professor of Mathematics to the proposed Plan [of Instruction].

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT and JOSEPH CLOUD. June 15, 1809, Phila. [Trustees]. ALS.	8	747
--	---	-----

### Description

Declaration of the qualification of Robert Hare, Jr., for the Professorship of Chemistry.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. June 20, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	748
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting use of the hall in Fourth Street for an oration to be delivered by Benjamin Smith Barton before the Phila. Linnean Society.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. August 20, 1810, Univ. ADS.	8	749
--	---	-----

### Description

Resolutions of the Board of Trustees setting down conditions for Patterson's use of the philosophical apparatus, use of the College Hall, and employment of an assistant for his course of lectures on Natural Philosophy.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. September 7, 1813, Univ. James Gibson, Edward Burd, Philip Soule. ALS.	8	750
---	---	-----

### Description

Request for a table and blackboard.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. April 4, 1814, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	751
---	---	-----

**Description**

Quarterly report adopted, as required by the Trustees' statutes for the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. April 4, 1814. Trustees. ALS.	8	752
--	---	-----

**Description**

The improved state of the College and Grammar School. Improved classroom discipline, increased attendance, and growing ambition of students due to measures lately adopted for the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. May 2, 1814. Trustees. ALS.	8	753
--	---	-----

**Description**

Examinations for the College classes; medals for the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. October 4, 1814. Trustees. ADS.	8	754
--	---	-----

**Description**

Quarterly report: recommended candidates for honorary degrees. By order of the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. December 6, 1814. Trustees. ADS.	8	755
--	---	-----

**Description**

Examination dates for the classes. By order of the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. October 3, 1815. Univ. ADS.	8	756
--	---	-----

### Description

Senior class examination dates. By order of the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. February 27, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.	8	757
---	---	-----

### Description

Enclosing an unspecified draft.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. April 16, 1816, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	758
---	---	-----

### Description

Request for the use of the philosophical apparatus, the hall adjoining the apparatus room, and the liberty to employ a tutor in order to deliver a public course in the evening.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. June 29, 1816, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	759
--	---	-----

### Description

Laws concerning the duration of the College Session, terms, holidays, examinations, oratorical exhibitions, Commencement, and tuition fees for the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, Robert Maskell. August 20, 1816. Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	759a
--	---	------



**Description**

Quotes from Minutes of Trustees privileges granted him thereunder and expresses thanks.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. December 3, 1816, Univ., Collegiate Department. Trustees. ALS.	8	760
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Dates for Senior Class examinations and for the Collegiate and Medical Commencements for the Faculty.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL, Faculty Secretary. [ca. 1816]. J. L'hulier. ADS.	8	761
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Receipt of payment for the performance of music at the Exhibition.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. August 5, 1817, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	762
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

State of the institution.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. August 4, 1818. Trustees. ALS.	8	763
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Offers self as a candidate for the Professorship of Chemistry.

---

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. May 20, 1819, Phila. Right Reverend William White. ALS.	8	764
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Professorships of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL, Vice Provost. September 5, 1820, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	8	765
--	---	-----

**Description**

The Faculty's conformity to the Plan of 1811; his reaction to the proposed plan of education and suggestions for changes; request for an assistant.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL, Vice Provost. September 5, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	8	766
---	---	-----

**Description**

Postponement of the start of the college session until the first Monday in October, in hopes that malignant fever will subside by then.

PATTISON, GRANVILLE SHARP. October 4, 1819, 154 Walnut Street. Trustees. ALS.	8	767
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting space to display his museum and to give popular lectures on anatomy. Offering the use of his specimens to the Medical Faculty for their lectures.

PAUL, JOHN R., Secretary of the Philomathean Society. November 2, 1819. Trustees. ALS.	8	768
--	---	-----

**Description**

Informing them of their election as honorary members of the Philomathean Society.

---

PAUL, JOSEPH M. November 26, 1817. ADS.	8	769
---	---	-----

### Description

The election of Henry Hollingsworth, George McLeod, William Patterson, William P. Paxson to Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools. Witness by Pearson Serrill.

---

PAXSON, ISRAEL. October 16, 1797. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	8	770
---	---	-----

### Description

Receipted bill for 25/ from Robert Taylor for 15 bushels of hair. Signed by Robert Taylor upon receipt of 25/ from Dr. [Caspar] Wistar.

---

PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON. October 28, 1799, [Peale] Museum. Trustees. ALS.	8	771
--	---	-----

### Description

Requests permission to deliver first lecture on Natural History at the Univ.

---

PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON. November 3, 1800, [Peale] Museum, [Phila.]. Trustees. ALS.	8	772
--	---	-----

### Description

Requesting the use of the Hall on November 8, for an Introductory Discourse on the Science of Nature, accompanied by music.

---

PENN, JOHN. December 29, 1781, Lansdown, [Philadelphia]. Dr. [Thomas] Parke. ALS.	8	773
---	---	-----

**Description**

Invitation to dinner; request that he also invite "Gallant Joe" Redman.

---

PENN, JOHN. July 9, 1791, London. William White, Bishop of Pa. ALS.	8	774
---	---	-----

**Description**

Willing to sign over grant of Perkasio Manor to Trustees, approves of Board offer to allow Penn to nominate two boys to be educated in the College. Suggests consultation with agents Butler and Physick.

---

PENN, JOHN. May 6, 1816, London. William Rawle, George Fox, James Gibson. ALS.	8	775
--	---	-----

**Description**

Enclosing a signed conveyance [granting permission for the sale of Perkasio Manor] and requesting an account of past and present transactions concerning it.

---

PENN, JOHN; JOHN PENN. April 21, 1788, Phila. Benjamin Chew. LS.	8	775a
--	---	------

**Description**

Two senders of same name request title papers to their Springettsbury Manor be delivered to Mr. Tilghman before they leave the country; Mr. Butler is their agent. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

---

PENN, JOHN. November 16, 1777. Timothy Matlack. ALS.	8	775b
--	---	------

**Description**

Note: This is John Penn, Signer of the Declaration of Independence not our Trustee.

---

PENN, JOHN, [I.] THOMAS, and RICHARD. January 30, 1734. Andrew Hamilton. DS.	9	776
---	---	-----

**Description**

Patent to Andrew Hamilton for 32 acres of land at present Delaware Avenue and Mifflin Streets, South Phila. Property sold by the Trustees in 1922.

---

PENN, THOMAS. July 21, 1759, Westminster, England. Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School. DS.	OS 17	777
--	-------	-----

**Description**

Indenture granting a fourth part of Perkassie Manor as an endowment to the school. Sold for one shilling with yearly rent of an ear of Indian corn. Trustees agree to provide expenses for two students nominated by Penn heirs. Witnessed by William Smith,

---

PENN, WILLIAM [of Worminghurst, Sussex]. October 17, 1681, [England]. Mary Penington, spinster of Agmondisham, Bucks. DS.	OS1	778
---	-----	-----

**Description**

Indenture for 1250 acres of land in the province of Pa. for five shillings, with yearly quitrent of one peppercorn. Witnessed by Harb[er]t Springett, Cha[rles] Coxe, and Mark Swanger.

PENN, WILLIAM. 4d. 6m. 1684. Patent for Philadlephia city lot.	OS 22	778a
PENNSYLVANIA, Commonwealth of. March 19, 1807	9	778a

**Description**

Extract from Minutes (of the Legislature?) covering grant of \$3,000 to University to establish a botanical garden.

PERKINS, Dr. WILLIAM LEE. n.d. Address.	9	779
---	---	-----

**Description**

"De Morbo Influenzo dicto, nuper in Anglia grassante, quantum Regioduni, Thamesino," medical address in Latin.

PETERS, Evan. November 5, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	9	780
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for digging a sink at the Academy in Fourth Street. Endorsed as payable by James Gibson and Edward Burd to Edward Fox.

PETERS, RICHARD. August 9, 1790. "Mr. Latimer or Mr. Brewer." ALS.	9	780a
--	---	------

**Description**

Progress of salvage cruise; custom house duties owed.

PETERS, RICHARD. June 7, 1806. PDS.	9	780b
PETERSON, Derick. October 13, 1792, Phila. Robert Taylor.	9	781

**Description**

Receipted bill for 2000 plastering laths.

---

PETERSON, Derick. October 23, 1792. Robert Taylor.	9	782
--	---	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for 1000 laths.

---

PETERSON, Derick. November 13, 1792. Robert Taylor.	9	783
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt of payment for 500 plastering laths.

---

PETTIT, CHARLES. December 26, 1793, Phila. David Rittenhouse. ALS.	9	784
---	---	-----

**Description**

Request for information on Dr. William Smith's claim of having  
advanced money for the orrery.

---

PHILE, FREDERICK. October 30, 1788, Phila. ADS.	9	784a
---	---	------

**Description**

Certificate of entry and clearance of brigantine Two Sisters (Augustus  
Bernard Morris, master) from Ostend and North Carolina in year  
1783.

---

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (READ, GEORGE, JOHN N. CONYNGHAM, and WILLIAM H[YPOLITUS] KEATING). May 31, 1815, Philomathean Hall. Trustees. ALS.	9	785
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the use of rooms in the Univ. building.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (GILPIN, HENRY DILWORTH, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS CONRAD MUHLENBERG, and GEORGE POTTS). [read July 7,] 1818. Trustees. ALS.	9	786
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting funds to sponsor an Exhibition.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (READ, JOHN, JR. and JOHN CADWALADER). October 3, 1820, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	9	787
---	---	-----

### Description

Requesting forty dollars for the Philomathean Society's Exhibition.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (READ, JOHN, JR., WILLIAM F. DUNCAN, and J. G. CLARKSON). [1820]. Edward Fox. ALS.	9	788
---	---	-----

### Description

Report \$40.50 in expenses spent on the Philomathean Exhibition.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. March 7, 1807, Phila. ADS.	9	788a
--	---	------

### Description

Testimonial for John Perkins, a student of medicine and surgery under Dr. Physick.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. October 6, 1807, Phila. Trustees Letter.	9	789
--	---	-----

### Description



Request that his nephew, Dr. John Syng Dorsey, be appointed to assist him on account of bad health and frequent indispositions.

---

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. April 1, 1816, Phila. ADS.	9	790
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Testimonial for Dr. John Syng Dorsey for the Chair of Materia Medica.

---

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. November 7, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	9	791
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Willing to examine medical students in the spring.

---

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. November 6, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	9	792
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Requesting the appointment of an assistant or an adjunct professor in consideration of his continued ill health.

---

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG, JOHN SYNG DORSEY, NATHANIEL CHAPMAN, JOHN REDMAN COXE, and THOMAS CHALKLEY JAMES. February 3, 1818. Chief Justice [William] Tilghman. ALS.	9	793
--	---	-----

---

### Description

Presentation of Dr. [John Augustine] Smith to fill Chair vacated by Caspar Wistar.

---

PIERSON, C. E. n.d. [ca. 1812?]. Memorandum.	9	794
--	---	-----

---

**Description**

Wishes for decision on applicability in his case of rule that medical students must attend two complete courses of lectures to graduate.

---

PILE, HENRY. March 3, 1800, Rockhill [Bucks County, Pa.]. Edward Fox. ADS.	9	795
--	---	-----

**Description**

Seeking to cover the entire plantation formerly rented by Peter Penner [Benner], in part now occupied by Abraham Winhold [at Perkasio].

---

PORTER, ANDREW. June 25, 1795, Montgomery County. Trustees. ALS.	9	796
--	---	-----

**Description**

Wishes to purchase four lots in Norristown for £100.

---

PORTER, ANDREW. January 26, 1799, [Montgomery County, Pa.]. [Trustees]. ADS.	9	797
--	---	-----

**Description**

Resolutions urging the sale of lots in Norristown owned by the Univ for the Inhabitants of Norristown.

---

POULSON, Z[ACHARIAH]. October 29, 1818-April 14, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ADS.	9	798
---	---	-----

**Description**

Bill for advertising the medical lectures and medical commencement (in the *American Daily Advertiser*).

POULSON, ZACHARIAH. November 1-3, 1819. Univ. [Medical Faculty]. ADS.	9	799
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for advertising lectures (in the *American Daily Advertiser*).

POULSON, ZACHARIAH. November 1, 1820. DS.	9	800
---	---	-----

### Description

Bill for advertising medical lectures and introductory lectures. Endorsed as receipt by Joseph Rittenhouse for Z. Poulson.

POYNTELL, WILLIAM. April 29, 1795. William Rogers. Memorandum.	9	801
--	---	-----

### Description

Receipted bill for wall paper.

POYNTELL, WILLIAM. May 4, 1795. John Andrews. ADS.	9	802
--	---	-----

### Description

Receipt of payment for paper, borders, and a pattern for a fireplace.

POYNTELL, WILLIAM. April 1819. John Redman Coxe. ADS.	9	803
---	---	-----

### Description

Receipt for advertising commencement in the *Pennsylvania Gazette* of April 13, 1819. For S[amuel] Relf.

---

PRICE, JOHN M. June 4, 1819, Phila. ADS.	9	804
--	---	-----

### Description

Certifies to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Casper Heft.

---

PRICE, JONATHAN. August 24, 1789. Henry Hill, Treasurer for the Trustees. DS.	9	805
---	---	-----

### Description

Order for rent on College lots to be paid to Chandler Price.

---

PRICE, JONATHAN and MARY, his wife. September 29, 1742, Phila. Mathias Keen. DS.	9	806
--	---	-----

### Description

Indenture for property west of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets [the Academy site]. Witnessed by Charles Brockden and Paul Isaac Voto.

---

PRICE, JONATHAN. March 25, 1744, Phila. Samuel Hazard. DS.	9	807
--	---	-----

### Description

Indenture for property west of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets. Witnessed by William Russell and Stephen Woolley.

---

PRICE, JONATHAN. February 25, 1747/8, Phila. James Whitehead. DS.	9	808
---	---	-----

**Description**

Indenture for land south of Mulberry and west of Fourth Street for £60 currency. Witnessed by Valentine Standley and Jonathan Reily.

---

PRICE, JONATHAN. April 15, 1753, Phila. Francis Alison. DS.	9	809
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Indenture for three lots at Fourth and Mulberry Streets for £37 annual ground rent. Witnessed by Josiah Jackson and William Boddington. Signed and sealed by Benjamin Franklin.

---

PRICE, JONATHAN. April 18, 1753, Phila. David James Dove. DS.	9	810
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

Indenture for two lots west of Fourth Street bounded by lands of Samuel Hazard and James Whitehead, for £10 annual ground rent. Witnessed by Jonathan Reily and Josiah Jackson. Signed and sealed by Benjamin Franklin.

---

PROVOST and FACULTY. June 7, 1790, Univ	9	811
---	---	-----

---

**Description**

His Excellency the President and the Supreme Executive Council of Pa. Invitation to attend public examination of candidates for degrees.

---

PUGH, JOHN. [November 2, 1818]. ADS.	9	812
--------------------------------------	---	-----

---

**Description**

Mortgages assigned by Joseph Barnes to the Trustees received by the Bucks County Recorder's Office.

---

PUGH, JOHN. n.d. [1819]. Joseph Barnes.	9	813
---	---	-----

**Description**

Receipt for \$16.75.

---

QUARLES, PRYOR. n.d. (ca. 1812). John Redman Coxe. ALS.	9	814
---	---	-----

**Description**

Wishes to be excepted from rule that medical students must attend two complete courses of lectures to graduate.

---

"R., J." n.d. Memorandum.	9	815
---------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

List of professors under the age of 21 taken from the general biographical dictionary printed in 1784.

---

RAFINESQUE, C[ONSTANTINE] S[AMUEL]. January 1, 1816, Clermont (Seminary, Phila. ? or N.Y. ?). ALS.	9	816
--	---	-----

**Description**

Application for the Chair or Chairs of Botany and Natural History.

---

RAGLAND, JOHN C. December 5, 1812, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	9	817
--	---	-----

**Description**

Wishes to be excepted from rule that medical students must attend two complete courses of lectures to graduate.

---

RAMSAY, James. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	9	817a
--	---	------

### Description

Participant's report of his part in the fight between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and him.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. February 24, 1800. ADS.	9	818
---	---	-----

### Description

An account of cash received for the sale of lots at Norristown and expenses discharged.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. August 4, (1801?). Trustees. ADS.	9	819
---	---	-----

### Description

Letter for release of Perkasio property to be sent to the heirs of Thomas Penn. Directions for signature requested.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. November 14, 1801. Edward Fox. Memorandum.	9	820
--	---	-----

### Description

Balances due on the Norristown lots as of October 1801.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. May 24, 1813. Moses Levy. ALS.	9	821
--	---	-----

### Description

Considers it expedient to adopt the estimate [of the debt due the Commonwealth] of the Treasury. Endorsed by Moses Levy and Edward Burd.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. November 29, 1814. Mr. [John] Fox. ALS.	9	822
---	---	-----

### Description

Committee has approved his plan for Perkasio Manor. Asks for recommendation of a person from outside of the Perkasio neighborhood to be employed to carry out the survey.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. December 8, 1814. John Hall (George Fox). ALS.	9	823
--	---	-----

### Description

Instructions for the survey of Perkasio Manor. Approved by Fox.

---

[RAWLE, WILLIAM]. February 6, 1816. AD.	9	824
---	---	-----

### Description

Resolution to establish a Faculty of physical science and rural economy with professorships of Botany, Zoology, Geology and Mineralogy, Comparative Anatomy and the veterinary art, and Agriculture and horticulture.

---

PHILE, FREDERICK. March 19, 1816. Benjamin Chew. ALS.	9	824a
---	---	------

### Description



Explanation of report of his committee of the Trustees regarding proposed chairs of Botany, Geology and Mineralogy and Natural History in relation to new faculty of Natural Science.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. September 27, 1816, Phila. ALS.	9	825
---	---	-----

### Description

Retained as sample copy of the letter soliciting support for the Botanic Garden. Enclosed is a newspaper prospectus for the Garden signed by William Rawle, Benjamin Chew, Edward Burd, James Gibson, and Horace Binney.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. September 27, 1816, Phila. Judah Colt. ALS.	9	826
---	---	-----

### Description

Copy of foregoing.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 25, 1817. ADS.	9	827
--------------------------------------	---	-----

### Description

An account of conversations with Rosenberger, Newton and others regarding Perkasio lands.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM by order of the Perkasio Committee. March 27, 1817. Joseph Barnes. William Hare. ALS.	9	828
--	---	-----

### Description

A copy of two identical letters sent setting the minimum sale price for the Perkasio Manor at \$60,000.

---

[RAWLE, WILLIAM]. March 29, 1817. John Fox. AL.	9	829
---	---	-----

**Description**

Notification of Joseph Barnes' offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. April 2, 1819. Dr. David Hosack. ALS.	9	830
---	---	-----

**Description**

Asking if Hosack wishes to be nominated for the Anatomical Chair.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. May 7, 1817. Joseph D. Brown. ALS.	9	831
--	---	-----

**Description**

(Retained copy with note of verbal reply on back.) Delay of the completion of the sale of Perkasie Manor due to the lack of a Board quorum and the removal of grazing cattle and horses.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. May 17, 1817. George Fox. ALS.	9	832
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the review of enclosed drafts.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. June 18, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS.	9	833
---	---	-----

**Description**

Ordering payment to Alexander Wilson for work at Botanic Garden.

[RAWLE, WILLIAM]. (1817). Memorandum.	9	834
---------------------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Resolution: Use of the University seal on releases of Perkasio farms purchased by Joseph Barnes.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. n.d. (ca. 1817). Edward Fox. ADS.	9	835
---	---	-----

**Description**

Ordering payment to be made for the Botanic Garden.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 23, 1818. James Gibson. ALS.	9	836
--	---	-----

**Description**

Enclosing a copy of an (unspecified) report.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. October 3, 1818. Edward Fox. ALS.	9	837
---	---	-----

**Description**

Encloses application of Henry Rosenberger to be presented to the Trustees.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 9, 1819. Medical Professors. ALS.	9	838
---	---	-----

**Description**

Series of questions regarding to Medical School and the possibility of alterations. Also copy of reply from John Redman Coxe, Dean.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 26, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	9	839
--	---	-----

**Description**

Committee of Trustees requests an interview with the Medical Faculty.

---

[RAWLE, WILLIAM]. April 14, 1817. Joseph D. Brown. AD	9	840
---	---	-----

### Description

Agreement of sale for 42 acres of land in Penn Township (for the Botanic Garden), evidently in hand of William Rawle.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM. December 13, 1817. Rt. Rev. William White. ALS.	9	840a
---	---	------

### Description

Absence in Lancaster will prevent his attendance at examination of Senior class.

---

RAWLE, WILLIAM and JOSEPH BORDEN McKEAN. July 11, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS.	9	841
--	---	-----

### Description

Pay order to Seth Fox, William Ashmead, and Theophilus Parvin of the Philomathean Society.

---

REED, JOSEPH. (177-), Phila.	9	841a
------------------------------	---	------

### Description

Dangers of country have called for departure from laws of Assembly; arrangements for recruiting militia in the city.

---

REED, JOSEPH. February 12, 1772, Phila. ADS.	9	841b
--	---	------

**Description**

"Brief of Robert Rhea's Titles" to land in East New Jersey, 1695-1761.

---

REED, JOSEPH. August 31, 1780, Phila. James Parr.	9	842
---	---	-----

**Description**

As President, Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania; certificate of confiscated land transfer, property formerly belonging to John Jackson, traitor. Ground rent conveyed to Trustees.

---

REED, JOSEPH. June 28, 1781, Phila. Colonel George Ashman. LS.	9	842a
--	---	------

**Description**

President of Supreme Executive Council to Lieutenant of the County of Bedford. Expresses bewilderment of latter's letter requesting money and supplies while announcing a move to Maryland. Discusses failure of paper money, frontier problems, condition of

---

REED, JOSEPH. (1817). ADS.	9	843
----------------------------	---	-----

**Description**

Correction of errors in 1817 annual statement.

---

REED, COLONEL JOSEPH. April 1787, Brookfield, Mass. Major General Benjamin Lincoln. ALS.	9	843a
--	---	------

**Description**

Methods utilized to help achieve recipient's project to quell present  
"tumults."

---

RELF, SAMUEL. August 1, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ADS.	9	844
--	---	-----

### Description

Receipt for payment for advertising (in the Pennsylvania Gazette).  
Endorsed "pd. March 23d 1821."

---

RIDGELY, RICHARD. August, 1783. Jonathan Hudson. ALS.	9	844a
---	---	------

### Description

Disposition in court of recipient's suit against one Griffith.

---

RIGDEN, Mrs. February 4, 1814. [James] Wiltbank. Memorandum.	9	845
--	---	-----

### Description

Edward Fox cannot attend a meeting of the Trustees.

---

RITTENHOUSE, BENJAMIN. (1795-1800?). Jonathan Bayard Smith. ALS.	9	846
---	---	-----

### Description

Recommending Henry Fridley as a purchaser of a lot in Norristown.

---

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. December 26, 1793. Charles Pettit. ALS.	9	847
---	---	-----

### Description

Financing of the orrery and William Smith's claims.

---

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. December 1, 1794, Mint of the U.S. Treasurer of the Mint. ANS.	9	847a
---	---	------

**Description**

Order to deliver silver to the chief coiner.

---

RIVES, LANDON C. December 9, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	9	848
---	---	-----

**Description**

Offers himself as a candidate for a medical diploma. Previously unsuccessful in business; supporting a family and considers expediency important in earning his degree. Approved by William Gibson, John Redman Coxe, Nathaniel Chapman (signed), Thomas Chal

---

RIVES, THOMAS P. November 30, 1818. John Redman Coxe. ALS.	9	849
--	---	-----

**Description**

Requests admission to examination for a medical degree. With addenda by John Redman Coxe, Nathaniel Chapman and Thomas Chalkley James.

---

ROBERDEAU, ISAAC, Major, U.S. Engineers. July 2, 1814, Phila. Rev. Dr. William White Letter.	9	850
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting the use of the university's transit for a survey of Delaware Bay. Mentions the helpfulness of Dr. [Robert] Patterson. "Captain Clark" and he will be much obliged for its use.

---

ROBERTS, B[OANERGES]. November 26, 1818, Russelville [Kentucky]. Dr. B. H. Hall. ALS.	9	851
--	---	-----

**Description**

Asks for assistance in removing ball from Dr. [Charles] Caldwell's wound; Caldwell's mental derangement.

ROBERTS, JONATHAN. March 10, 1789, Upper Meirion (sic). Col. Timothy Matlack. ALS.	9	852
--	---	-----

**Description**

Recommendation of bearer as an inhabitant of Town of Norris. Planning to open a tavern; not a speculator.

ROBINSON, S[AMUEL]. April 6, 1813. Trustees. ALS.	9	853
---	---	-----

**Description**

Requesting an increase in salary as Master of the Charity School.

RODNEY, CAESAR AUGUSTUS. June 18, 1804, Wilmington. ALS.	9	853a
--	---	------

**Description**

Details of legal action against J. Higgins and D. Thomas. With it a cut signature from a printed document as "Attorney General of the United States."

RODNEY, THOMAS. September 8, 1788, Lebanon Plantation. Caesar A. Rodney. ALS.	9	853b
---	---	------

**Description**



Farming conditions and how he proposes to pay son's board, schooling, etc.

---

RODNEY, CAESAR. December 25, 1791. Thomas Rodney. ALS.	9	853c
--	---	------

---

ROGERS, PATRICK. November 5, 1799. Trustees. ALS.	9	854
---	---	-----

---

### Description

Requests payment of his salary in arrears.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. February 5, 1793. Trustees. ALS.	9	855
---	---	-----

---

### Description

A criticism of the by-laws proposed for the Latin and Greek schools.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. March 4, 1794, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	856
---	----	-----

---

### Description

Proposed amendments to the plan for the English School.

---

[ROGERS, WILLIAM]. [1794]. AD	10	857
-------------------------------	----	-----

---

### Description

Draft of "Arrangement of the English School."

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. October 6, 1795, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	858
---	----	-----

---

### Description

Repayment of two repair bills.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 2, 1797, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	859
---	----	-----

**Description**

Repayment of bills for repairs to his house. Accounts not previously presented.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. February 3, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	10	860
---	----	-----

**Description**

The dismissal of students from the English school to attend Dr. [John] Andrews' private Latin school during regular hours.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. March 4, 1800. William Rawle. ALS.	10	861
---	----	-----

**Description**

Suggesting that the Professor of English and Belles Lettres receive a fixed salary as do the other professors.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	10	862
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting a guarantee of his salary in view of the diminution of students in his department due to opening of another academy in Phila.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 4, 1800, Univ. John E[lihu] Hall, Joseph Gratz, William Miller and Jonathan C. Stocker. Letter.	10	863
--	----	-----

**Description**

As Secretary of the Faculty, records its support for the request of the Washington Society for the use of the College Hall.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 5, 1800. ADS.	10	864
------------------------------------	----	-----

### Description

Report as Secretary of the Faculty of the "Present State of the various Schools, belonging to the University." Class sizes broken down by schools.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 6, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	865
---	----	-----

### Description

Requesting a grant or the rearrangement of classes in order to retain a tutor in the English School in spite of seasonal declines in enrollment.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. October 7, 1800, Phila. ALS.	10	866
---	----	-----

### Description

Dismissal of tutor Patrick Rogers due to low enrollment. Request for assistance in paying his last quarter's salary.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	867
--	----	-----

### Description

Requesting the support of the Trustees in the lawsuit brought against him by former tutor Patrick Rogers; reminder of his past requests for higher salary.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. January 1, 1801(or 1). Philip Hagner. PDS.	10	867a
---	----	------

**Description**

Tuition receipt for son George Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1801. Philip Hagner. PDS.	10	867b
---	----	------

**Description**

Tuition receipt for son George Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. January 5, 1802. Trustees. ALS.	10	868
--	----	-----

**Description**

Necessity to transfer his students into the Latin School against Professor Davidson's wishes. Suggests expediency by the Board in providing for a tutor to alleviate the situation.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. July 1, 1802 and January 1, 1806, Phila. Philip Hagner. PDS.	10	869
---	----	-----

**Description**

(2) tuition receipts for son Charles Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	870
---	----	-----

**Description**

Inquiry regarding his housing since the Univ. sold the house in which he now lives to Mr. Harland; counterfeit \$5 bank note.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. December 6, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	871
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting financial assistance because of a low July enrollment due to malignant fever and debts to his tutor. Thanks for his assignment to "convenient and elegant" apartments in the new building. With a note [by Edward Fox] of the allotment recommende

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1804. Philip Hagner. PDS.	10	872
---	----	-----

**Description**

Tuition receipt for son Charles Hagner.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 3, 1804, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	10	873
--	----	-----

**Description**

Dates for the examination of the Senior Class and the Medical Commencement.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 5, 1805, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	874
--	----	-----

**Description**

Request for financial relief necessitated by low enrollment due to yellow fever and more than \$400 tuition in arrears.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 5, 1805, Univ. Trustees. LS.	10	875
--	----	-----

**Description**

Reports for the Faculty on desertion of schools due to malignant fever; request that faculty salaries be fixed by the Trustees and tuition be collected for the common interest.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	876
---	----	-----

---

### Description

His quarrels with Robert Patterson concerning salary and classes under the old plan of 1800.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 7, 1807, Univ. Edward Burd. ALS.	10	877
---	----	-----

---

### Description

Writes for the Faculty about the letter of Moses Levy; knows of no agreement made with other institutions.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 3, 1807. Edward Fox. ADS.	10	878
---	----	-----

---

### Description

"State of the Schools, Nov. 3, 1807." Enrollment by school reported by Secretary of the Faculty.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. June 7, 1808. Edward Fox. Memorandum.	10	879
--	----	-----

---

### Description

Gives for the Faculty a "Return of the Schools...." Enrollment by school.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. December 5, 1809, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	10	880
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

The reduction in size of his department; request for an increase in salary; attendance figures for the Return of Schools, December 5, 1809.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. February 6, 1810, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	10	881
---	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting \$400 for his tutor's salary and asking that future English professors be considered on equal footing with the Professors of Language and Mathematics.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. September 4, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	882
---	----	-----

**Description**

No provision for his housing in new plan of education.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. October 1, 1811, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	883
---	----	-----

**Description**

Resignation from his position in the English school; recommendation of his assistant, John McKinley, as a replacement.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM. December 26, 1811, Phila. Benjamin Chew. ALS.	10	884
--	----	-----

**Description**

Request for specified retirement benefits. (An elaboration of the terms outlined in Burd's letter.)

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM, JAMES DAVIDSON and ROBERT PATTERSON. October 1, 1800, January 1, 1801, April 1, 1801, and January 1, 1802, Phila. Philip Hagner. PDS.	10	885
--	----	-----

**Description**

Tuition receipts for son George Hagner.

---

ROGERS, WILLIAM, JAMES DAVIDSON and ROBERT PATTERSON. November 3, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	886
---	----	-----

**Description**

An objection by William Rogers to increasing the firewood fee for fear of losing students; request for financial assistance to compensate for a decrease in salary due to smaller enrollments. Note of concurrence at end signed by James Davidson and Robert

---

ROSENBERGER, HENRY. January 28, 1818. William Rawle and others. ALS.	10	887
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requests allotment to compensate for dispossession of property.

---

ROSENBERGER, HENRY. (March 1818). Trustees. LS.	10	888
---	----	-----

**Description**

An account of his tenancy, and eviction from the Perkasio property.  
Petition for mercy.

---

ROSS, GEORGE. n.d. ADS.	10	
-------------------------	----	--

**Description**



Court plea.

---

ROSS, JAMES. December 15, 1810, Phila. William White. ALS.	10	889
--	----	-----

### Description

Request for patronage by the Trustees as a teacher of classical studies.

---

ROSS, JAMES. March 5, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	890
---	----	-----

### Description

Request that the Trustees consider his case, being in possession of 2700 unwanted copies of fabulo Æsopi, the beginning Greek text.

---

ROSS, JAMES. [1818]. Trustees. ALS.	10	891
-------------------------------------	----	-----

### Description

Requesting signatures of approbation for the sixth edition of his Latin Grammar improved.

---

ROSS, JOHN. "Before Sept. 10, 1794," Phila. [Rev.] John Ewing. ADS.	10	892
---	----	-----

### Description

Bill for painting and glazing. (Receipts of September 10, 1794 and January 12, 1795 attached).

---

ROSS, John. 1794, Phila. Trustees.	10	892a
------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Bill for painting and glazing Provost's house.

---

ROWAN, JAMES and JOHN HALL. February 9, 1787. Trustees. DS.	10	893
---	----	-----

**Description**

Bond for payment of rents collected. Witnessed by Samuel Bryan and Francis Bryan.

---

RUNKEL, W., JR. November 24, 1819, Germantown, Pa. ADS.	10	894
---	----	-----

**Description**

Certifies to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Casper Heft.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. May 25, 1795, Trustees. ALS.	10	895
--	----	-----

**Description**

Recommendation of James Woodhouse for Chemical Chair at the Univ.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. May 6, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	10	896
---	----	-----

**Description**

Examinations of candidates for degrees in Medicine for the Medical Faculty.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. November 15, 1804. Trustees. ALS.	10	897
---	----	-----

**Description**

Request that public use of the Hall be limited; the lack of space for the Medical Department; suggestion to increase the salary of the janitor for the medical faculty.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. May 3, 1805. Trustees. ALS.	10	898
---	----	-----

### Description

Requesting that his appointment as Professor of the Practice of Physic be made formal.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. November 25, 1809. Thomas Fitzsimmons. ALS.	10	899
---	----	-----

### Description

Suggesting the necessity of teaching Natural Philosophy and midwifery in American medical schools, and recommending either Dr. William Dewees or Dr. Thomas [Chalkey] James for a position in midwifery at Pennsylvania.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. 1809. Joseph Borden McKean Letter.	10	900
--	----	-----

### Description

Recommending John Redman Coxe for the professorship of Chemistry.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN. April 21, 1812, Phila. Dr. Petrikin. ALS.	10	901
---	----	-----

### Description

Advice urging him to remain where located, purchase a farm, employ leisure constructively.

---

RUSH, BENJAMIN and BENJAMIN SMITH BARTON. August 31, 1801. Trustees. ALS.	10	902
---	----	-----

**Description**

Request room in Ninth Street building be furnished for their lectures to medical students to begin in November.

RUSH, BENJAMIN, SAMUEL POWEL GRIFFITTS, and WILLIAM SHIPPEN, JR. June 12, 1795. ADS.	10	903
--	----	-----

**Description**

Statement that Philip Weigle, under sentence of death for high treason, is deranged "upon certain subjects."

RUSH, RICHARD. November 26, 1811. William Rawle. ALS.	10	904
---	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting the agreement to enter the action in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees.

SALGAND, EDWARD and GEORGE IRWIN. March 27, 1815. Dennis Dering. Memorandum.	10	905
--	----	-----

**Description**

Note promising to pay \$100 twelve months from this date. Witnessed by John Fishley.

SANSOM, WILLIAM. December 1, 1797, Phila. David Jackson and Edward Burd. ALS.	10	906
---	----	-----

**Description**

Reciprocal property improvements suggested for land adjoining west front of the school.

---

SANSOM, WILLIAM. December 1, 1797, Phila. David Jackson. ALS.	10	907
---	----	-----

### Description

Propositions enclosed prior to Board discussion of property improvement.

---

SANSOM, WILLIAM. May 6, 1799, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	10	908
---	----	-----

### Description

Notice of willingness to pay \$3,000 to extinguish ground rents on his property held by Univ.

---

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL SIMON. [1819]. Trustees. ALS.	10	909
---	----	-----

### Description

Requests to be considered for a diploma.

---

SCOTT, U. October 30, 1809, Annapolis, Md. John McDowell. ALS.	10	909a
--	----	------

### Description

Congratulates Provost on improved health after visits to watering places; diagnoses and treatments of diseases; plants offered for sale by Mr. [William] Hamilton of The Woodlands.

---

SENGENHEISSEN, LUDWICK and ELIZABETH. November 6, 1770, Phila. Trustees. DS.	10	910
--	----	-----

**Description**

Mortgage for land between Sassafras (or Race) and Cherry Streets.  
Witnessed by Nathan Jones and George Isherwood.

---

SEWALL, THOMAS. December 22, 1820, Washington City. William Gibson. ALS.	10	911
--	----	-----

---

**Description**

Application in behalf of James S. Smith, Congressman from North Carolina, for a medical degree.

---

SEYBERT, Adam. August 1, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	911a
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Recommends Dr. [Robert Maskell] Patterson for Chair of Chemistry.

---

SHANNON, ROBERT. February 28, 1785, Montgomery County, Pa. Trustees. PDS.	10	912
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Indenture for land in Norriton. Signed by Robert Shannon and George Bryan. Witnessed by Joseph Wright and Ellen Matlack. Frederick Augustus Muhlenburg, Montgomery County Recorder.

---

SHARP, William McDowell. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty.	10	912a
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Memorandum Circumstances of quarrel between students Ellis Lewis and James Dixon.

---

SHEE, CECELIA (PARKE). September 3, 1775, Phila. Major John Parke. ALS.	10	913
---	----	-----

**Description**

Remarks on brother's new post, warnings about a servant to be employed as clerk, and news of friends. With cover.

---

SHEE, CECELIA (PARKE). December 12, 1775. Major John Parke. ALS.	10	914
--	----	-----

**Description**

Writes to brother of her plans to give up the store and house, due to "the badness of the times," and move to Dover; news of friends. With a note of greeting from Bertles Shee.

---

SHELDON, W. August 25, 1810, Worcester, Mass. William Tilghman, Chief Justice of Pa. ALS.	10	915
---	----	-----

**Description**

Application for the position of Provost of the Univ.

---

SHELDON, W. September 27, 1810, Worcester, Mass. William Tilghman, Chief Justice of Pa. ALS.	10	916
--	----	-----

**Description**

Testimonials enclosed supporting his application for the position of Provost; his life and education, present employment as the editor of the *Massachusetts Spy*; and Unitarian religious sentiments.

---

SHELDON, W. October 19, 1810, Worcester, Mass. William Tilghman. ALS.	10	917
---	----	-----

**Description**

A summary of his background and qualifications for the position of Provost; the death of his wife.

---

SHELDON, W. October 30, 1810, Worcester, Mass. Edward Fox. ALS.	10	918
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Requesting the return of testimonials in his favor should he fail to obtain the office of Provost.

---

SHEPPARD, GEORGE. January 2, 1769. Joseph Stiles.	10	919
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Tuition receipt for son George; received by Abraham Kite.

---

SHIPPEN, W[ILLIAM]. March 1 and 19, 1792. Trustees. ALS.	10	920
--	----	-----

---

**Description**

Letter with "Rules Respecting a medical Education, and the conferring of Degrees in Medicine."

---

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM. April 4, 1802, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	921
--	----	-----

---

**Description**

Request for a postponement of the Medical Commencement date.

---

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. October 5, 1792. Trustees. ALS.	10	921a
---	----	------

---



**Description**

Medical Faculty recommend purchase of anatomical preparations of late Dr. [Abraham] Chovet.

---

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. July 12, 1780. Rev. William White. ANS.	10	921b
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Receipted bill for medical attendance upon Mrs. White in 1776.

---

SHOEMAKER, E[DWARD]. [January 1817]. ADS.	10	922
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Statement of occurrences which occasioned the suspension of Hammond Shoemaker and Charles Shoemaker as related by them.

---

SHOEMAKER, EDWARD. February 4, 1817. Trustees. ALS.	10	923
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Criticism of the conduct of Joseph Engles and his expulsion of Shoemaker's sons.

---

SHUFFLEBOTTOM, WILLIAM. July 7, 1812, Phila. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS.	10	924
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Arrangement for the use of the Independent Tabernacle by the University for the Commencement ceremonies. A subscription list for aid enclosed.

---

SHUFFLEBOTTOM, WILLIAM, JOHN LORAIN, JR., WILLIAM SHEEPSHANKS, and WILLIAM TAYLOR, JR. August 27, 1804, 28 North Front Street, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	925
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting use of the upper room in the Fourth Street building for the preaching of the Reverend John Hey, late of Bristol, England.

---

SIDLEMAN, JOHN and McCONNEL. July 10, 1794, Phila. [Rev.] John Ewing. DS.	10	926
---	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for chimney work and materials. Signed as receipt by Richard Pollard for John Sidleman, July 1, 1794.

---

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. June 15, 1809, New Haven, Conn. Enos Bronson. ALS.	10	927
--	----	-----

**Description**

Recommendation of Robert Hare, Jr. as "one of the fairest hopes of the science of this country."

---

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. June 22, 1818, New Haven, Conn. To whom it may concern. ADS.	10	928
--	----	-----

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. Robert Hare.

---

SIMMONS, E. August 3-November 2, 1818. John Syng Dorsey. ADS.	10	929
---	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for boards.

---

SIMMONS, E. September 10-October 31, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.	10	930
--	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for boards.

---

SKERRETT, JOSEPH. November 5, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	10	931
---	----	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for a stove pipe, staples, and wire.

---

SMITH, Anthony W. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	10	931a
---	----	------

**Description**

Account of the classroom quarrel between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and James Ramsay.

---

SMITH, GEORGE. June 2, 1801. Trustees Letter.	10	932
---	----	-----

**Description**

Stating his terms for adding the care of the new building in Ninth Street to his janitorship.

---

SMITH, GEORGE. December 1, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	10	933
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting a higher salary to compensate for his attendance at both houses.

---

SMITH, GEORGE. August 3, 1802. Trustees. ALS.	10	934
---	----	-----

### Description

Request for an increase in salary for janitorial services.

---

SMITH, JAMES. March 26, 1793. A. J. Dallas. ALS.	10	934a
--	----	------

### Description

Note: This is James Smith, Signer of the Declaration of Independence who is not J. S., Academy 1752.

---

SMITH, J., Deputy Registrar. October 23, 1812. ADS.	10	935
---	----	-----

### Description

Extract from the will of Thomas Coats dated October 2, 1719 bequeathing ground rents in the city of Phila. to his daughter, Sarah Coats.

---

SMITH, JOHN. July 15, 1800. Trustees. ADS.	10	936
--	----	-----

### Description

Bill for taking care of the President's House at Ninth Street.

---

SMITH, JOHN. [1819]. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe, for the Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	10	937
---	----	-----

### Description

Bill for green mareen.

---

SMITH, J[OHN] AUG[USTINE]. May 20, 1818, William and Mary College. Robert Hare. ALS.	10	938
--	----	-----

### Description

Testimonial concerning Hare's ability in Chemistry.

---

SMITH, THOMAS. June 22, 1797, Phila. Jasper Yeates. ALS.	10	
--	----	--

### Description

Highly amusing, tongue-in-cheek letter to a close friend with much local and personal news and details of legal cases familiar to both. Mentions Mr. Biddle, "Paddy" Kittera, John Mifflin, David Harland, George Bertsh, Mr. Ross, Mr. Shippen and others.

---

SMITH, THOMAS. August 25, 1800, Phila. Hon. Jasper Yeates. ALS.	10	939
---	----	-----

### Description

Justice of Pennsylvania Supreme Court writes of absence of yellow fever in Phila. He expects to see Yeates (at whose home in Lancaster writer's daughter is visiting) at "rising of the court." His wife has given their new son "a great name," George Washi

---

SMITH, THOMAS. January 1, 1817, 202 Chestnut Street, Phila. President and Managers of the Phila. Society for the establishment and Support of Charity Schools. ALS.	10	940
---	----	-----

### Description

Resignation from the Phila. Society for the establishment and Support of Charity Schools.

---

SMITH, WILLIAM. 1773(?). Memorandum.	10	940a
--------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Rules concerning the General Government of all the Schools," enacted May 9, 1769, July 18, 1769 and May 25, 1773. (mutilated).

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. June 21, 1768, Phila. AD	10	941
---	----	-----

**Description**

Text in Latin and English of an exhortation delivered to the first Medical Commencement.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. 1780. Trustees. ALS.	10	942
---	----	-----

**Description**

Requests determination of his account, settlement of related matters upon leaving the Univ.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. [ca. 1789-1790]. Daniel Clymer. AL.	10	943
--	----	-----

**Description**

Unjust seizure of College by State Legislature, misuse of appropriated funds. (Confidential.)

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. June 7, 1790, College of Phila. President and Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pa. ALS.	10	944
--	----	-----

**Description**

Invitation to attend the Medical Commencement.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. [1791]. "Rules for the good government and discipline of the students and schools in the University of Pennsylvania."	10	945
--	----	-----

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 16, 1792. Right Reverend William White, for the Trustees. ALS.	10	946
---	----	-----

**Description**

His employment since the Act of Union, position of his students, library and philosophical apparatus under his care.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 26, 1792, Phila. Robert Hare, Samuel Miles, and Jonathan Bayard Smith. ALS.	10	947
--	----	-----

**Description**

Memorial to the Trustees outlining claims against the Univ. (Writer's retained full copy; see next).

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 26, 1792, Phila. Robert Hare, Samuel Miles and Jonathan Bayard Smith. ALS.	10	948
---	----	-----

**Description**

Memorial to the Trustees outlining claims against the Univ.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. January 1, 1793. Trustees. ALS.	10	949
--	----	-----

**Description**

Payment of his back salary, annuity, and the disposition of the house in which he lives.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. March 5, 1793. Trustees. Letter.	10	950
---	----	-----

### Description

Monies in arrears due him from the Univ.; terms of his departure.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 2, 1793, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	11	951
---	----	-----

### Description

Requesting payment of money due him.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 30, 1793, Phila. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Univ. ALS.	11	952
---	----	-----

### Description

Rent he allegedly owes the Univ. Accusation of nepotism in providing housing for Fox's brother-in-law Dr. [John] Ewing and Ewing's daughter, rather than for Dr. Samuel Magaw and himself.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. December 3, 1793. Trustees. ALS.	11	953
---	----	-----

### Description

Arrears due him by the Univ.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 1, 1794. Trustees. ALS.	11	954
--	----	-----



**Description**

Meeting date for the Board to consider his case; the advancement of last year's annuity; funds spent on the orrery.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 25, 1794. ADS.	11	955
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Recitation of cash paid to David Rittenhouse and others for the orrery in 1771.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. January 26, 1795. Trustees. ALS.	11	956
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Arrears due him from the Univ.

---

[SMITH, THE REVEREND WILLIAM]. October 6, 1795, [William White ?]. Memorandum.	11	957
--	----	-----

---

**Description**

Request for writer's annuity to be paid half yearly rather than quarterly.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. November 14, 1795, Phila. William Anderson. PDS.	11	958
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Indenture for property in Huntingdon, Pa. Transfer of lease to John Simpson. Witnessed by John Blair, R. Allison.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. March 3, 1800. William Rawle and Thomas FitzSimons. ALS.	11	959
---	----	-----

**Description**

Conditions of the original grant of Perkasio Manor, 1791 grant to sell the Manor. Smith willing to back new application.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. March 4, 1800, Falls of Schuylkill, Phila. William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.	11	960
---	----	-----

**Description**

Will forward documents regarding Norriston (sic) terms of sale.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM, FRANCIS ALISON, EBENEZER KINNERSLEY, and THEOPHILUS GREW. February 20, 1756, College of Phila. Governor Robert Hunter Morris. ADS.	11	961
---	----	-----

**Description**

Address to Morris and the Proprietors thanking them for the additional charter of 1755.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM, FRANCIS ALISON, and EBENEZER KINNERSLEY. May 3, 1765, Phila. Trustees. Memorandum.	11	962
---	----	-----

**Description**

Recommending Nathaniel Evans for an honorary degree, and submitting a copy of his poem, "Oration on Science."

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM, JAMES DAVIDSON, and WILLIAM ROGERS. February 13, 1792. William White. ALS.	11	963
---	----	-----

**Description**

Faculty salaries, examinations, operation of the schools under the temporary plan, preparations for developing a General and United Plan of Instruction.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM and JOHN ANDREWS. March 14, 1792. Edward Fox, Secretary of the Trustees. ADS.	11	964
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Announcing examinations of the Senior Class in the Philosophy Schools.

---

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM, ROBERT BLACKWELL, EDWARD BURD, CHARLES PETTIT, and ALEXANDER JAMES DALLAS. February 9, 1795. ADS.	11	965
--	----	-----

---

**Description**

Agreement between Smith and the Trustees settling in full his account with the Univ.

---

SNYDER, SIMON. October 16, 1816, Selinsgrove, Pa. James Trimble. ALS.	11	965a
---	----	------

---

**Description**

As Governor, writes of journey of Mr. Fairlamb to Selinsgrove, problems of Captain [Thomas] Truxtun's Pa. citizenship and of one Elliott's having acted as sheriff's deputy.

---

STANBURROUGH, ADONIJAH. February 16, 1775, Northumberland County, Pa. PDS.	11	965b
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Bond for payment of £400 to Andrew Allen, John Maxwell Nisbett and Charles Stewart. Witnessed by Tench Tilghman and William Tilghman.

---

STAUGHTON, JAMES M. February 24, 1817. William Fry. ADS.	11	966
--	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for printing cards for Oratorical Exercises and the Order of Exercises. Endorsed by Robert M. Patterson, Secretary of the Faculty.

---

STAUGHTON, W[ILLIAM]. November 26, 1816. Trustees.	11	967
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting the use of the old College Hall for lectures on Natural Theology.

---

STEDMAN, Dr. JOHN. July 24, 1784, Edinburgh. ALS.	11	968
---	----	-----

**Description**

Manuscripts on agriculture.

---

STERETT, SAMUEL. March 18, 1782. Reverend John Ewing. ALS.	11	969
--	----	-----

**Description**

Summary of Trustees' meeting: make-up examination, advanced degrees to be conferred, commencement invitations.

---

STERN, WILLIAM. February 28, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	11	970
--	----	-----

**Description**

Application for the post of janitor. With recommendations signed by Robert Patterson, Joseph Richardson, Robert Scot, Joseph Cloud, Adam Eckfeldt, James Rush, Frederic Beasley, and James G. Thomson.

---

STEVENS, RICHARD. October 7, 1763. Trustees. PDS.	11	971
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Bond to Trustees and power of attorney to Edward Shippen.

---

STEWART, ALEXANDER. December 2, 1817, Phila. ADS.	11	972
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Bill for wood and hauling. Endorsed as receipt by Stewart.

---

STOCK, JOHN. January 22, 1817, Phila. Faculty. DS.	11	973
--	----	-----

---

**Description**

Receipt of payment for lights.

---

STRAWBRIDGE, JAMES, TAGERT A. SMITH, and HUGH JACKSON. July 26, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	11	974
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Copy of character reference for John Kerr, in latter's hand.

---

STRAWBRIDGE, J[AMES], TAGERT A. SMITH, and HUGH JACKSON. July 27, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	11	975
---	----	-----

---

**Description**

Character reference for John Kerr.

---

STRETCHER, FENNIX. February 28, 1816. Faculty of the Univ. ADS.	11	976
---	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for boards and nails. Endorsed as correct by R[obert] M[askell] Patterson, Secretary of the Faculty.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. May 3, 1817, Phila. ADS.	11	977
---	----	-----

**Description**

Estimate and contract for an alteration and extension of the Medical Amphitheatre.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. May 7, 1817. DS.	11	978
---------------------------------------	----	-----

**Description**

Agreement with John Redman Coxe of specifications for the enlargement of the Medical Amphitheatre. Witnessed by Jacob Shoemaker Waln and Edward S. Coxe.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. October 1, 1817. Medical Faculty. ADS.	11	979
---	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for designing and drawing the plans and sections of the Medical Theatre, for superintending its erection, and for Drs. [Caspar] Wistar,

[Nathaniel] Chapman, and [John Syng] Dorsey's extra rooms. Endorsed as receipt.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. October 22, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.	11	980
--	----	-----

**Description**

Receipt of fifty dollars "on account of Medical Hall."

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. 1817. ADS.	11	981
---------------------------------	----	-----

**Description**

"Accounts and Receipts." Record of orders received from the Medical Faculty for alterations to the Medical Hall.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. April 10, 1818. ADS.	11	982
---	----	-----

**Description**

Bill for construction expenses, itemized by subcontractor. Endorsed as receipt by J. K. Kuhl, attorney for Strickland.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. August 31, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. ALS.	11	983
--	----	-----

**Description**

Suggests replacement of joists and floors in Medical Amphitheatre.

---

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. May 3, 1819, Phila. Nicholas Biddle. ALS.	11	984
--	----	-----

**Description**

Suggest hanging bell in a niche over the school entrance rather than building a belfry.

---

STUARD, [blank]. October 16 and 18, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	11	985
---	----	-----

### Description

Receipted bill for two loads of sand. Signed by William Patterson; endorsed by Robert Taylor.

---

TAGERT, JOSEPH and JOHN CONARD. September 2, 1819, Phila. ADS.	11	986
--	----	-----

### Description

Certify to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Casper Heft.

---

TAYLOR, Isaac. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	11	986a
--	----	------

### Description

Account of the first quarrel between students Ellis Lewis and James Dixon.

---

TAYLOR, JAMES. November 5, 1799, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	11	987
--	----	-----

### Description

On behalf of Unitarian Christians in the city, requesting the use of a schoolroom on Sunday mornings.

---

TAYLOR, LEWIS and SON. May 12, 1819, Phila. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe. ADS.	11	988
--	----	-----



**Description**

Bill signed as receipt for one trunk.

---

TAYLOR, ROBERT. October 24, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.	11	989
---	----	-----

**Description**

Receipted bill for lime for the Anatomical Hall.

---

TENNENT, JOHN VAN BRUGH. March 6, 1765, London. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	11	990
--	----	-----

**Description**

State of medicine in France, seeds from America promised Sir Alexander.

---

TENNENT, JOHN VAN BRUGH. May 7, 1765, London. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	11	991
--	----	-----

**Description**

His thesis on inoculation and accounts of the success of inoculation obtained since then, court intelligence about the regency, Mr. Sergent expected home from France.

---

TENNENT, JOHN VAN BRUGH. February 2, 1766, New York. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.	11	992
---	----	-----

**Description**

Resistance of New Yorkers to the stamp tax, necessity of resisting with force if petitions fail, a western walnut, success of smallpox inoculation.

---

THOMAS, George. December 23, 1742. William Parsons, Surveyor General. DS.	11	992a
---	----	------

---

### Description

Warrant from Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania and Counties on Delaware for Survey of land in New Castle County to Alexander Porter. Paper provincial seal.

---

THOMAS, NICHOLAS (his mark). October 9, 1818, Phila. William Dick. DS.	11	993
--	----	-----

---

### Description

Bill for wood and for cleaning the cellar. Endorsed as receipt, with penciled notation of William Dick to John Redman Coxe attesting to its accuracy.

---

THOMSON, JAMES G. February 17, 1810. John F[ishbourne] Mifflin. ALS.	11	994
--	----	-----

---

### Description

Arrangements and terms for writing instruction.

---

THOMSON, JAMES G. December 4, 1810. Trustees. ALS.	11	995
--	----	-----

---

### Description

Accepting the appointment [to teach Greek and Latin languages].

---

TILGHMAN, TENCH, and THOMAS R. TILGHMAN. November 26, 1785, Baltimore, Md. PDS.	11	995a
---	----	------

**Description**

Bond for £108 on merchandise exported in ship Hanover. Robert Denny, witness.

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM. July 9, 1802. James Greenleaf. ALS.	11	995b
--	----	------

**Description**

Wants left with Mr. Wilson list of lessees of writer's lots and terms thereof.

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM. June 18, 1817, Sunbury, Pa. PDS.	11	995c
---	----	------

**Description**

Writ, suit in court of Mifflin County of James Semple vs. administrators of John Sterrett, deceased. Witnessed by John L. Finney, Prothonotary.

TILGHMAN, TENCH. February 9, 1780. Robert Morris. ALS.	11	995
--	----	-----

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM. March 29, 1818, Chestnut Street. Perkasio Committee. ALS.	11	996
--	----	-----

**Description**

Denies having promised compensation for improvements during a visit to Perkasio in 1805, or at the time for releasing the property.

TOMKINS, THOMAS. October 2, 1807. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Society. ADS.	11	997
--	----	-----

**Description**

His resignation as a subscriber to the Charity School.

---

TOMLINSON, RICHARD and JOHN SILVER. March 2, 1819, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	11	998
--	----	-----

**Description**

Requesting the use of the Academy building for religious services.

---

TORREY, J[OHN]. May 23, 1817, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.	11	999
--	----	-----

**Description**

Proposal to establish a medicinal farm, a specimen garden, a warehouse of dried medicinal plants, and a laboratory at the Botanic Garden.

---

TRAQUAIR, JAMES AND JOHN MILLER. July 30, 1790, [Phila.]. ALS.	11	1000
--	----	------

**Description**

Character reference for St. John Harvey.

---

TRIMNUS, C. April 28, 1817. Adam Ressinger. ADS.	11	1001
--	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of \$12.42 paid on land he now occupies, assessed the Univ. in the East Northern Liberties for the 1816 County and Poor Tax.

---

THE UNION. April 9, 1818-September 4, 1819. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	11	1002
--	----	------

**Description**

Bill for advertising Commencement, lectures.

THE UNION, UNITED STATES GAZETTE and TRUE AMERICAN. April 8, 1819, Phila. Memorandum.	11	1003
--	----	------

**Description**

Bill for advertising commencement and medical lectures. Endorsed as paid.

VANDERSLICE, ANTHONY. May 14, 1795, Phila. [Reverend] John Ewing. ADS.	11	1004
--	----	------

**Description**

Bill for repairing the house at the corner of Fourth and Arch Streets, including roof repairs and removing the old stable and fence. Endorsed by Vanderslice as paid in full.

VAN DYKE, NICHOLAS. May Term 1802, New Castle County, Del. PDS.	11	1004a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Presentation as Attorney General of Abraham Guest, house carpenter, for assault and battery on Jesse Richards.

VARIN, FRANCIS. April 30, 1814, Phila. Trustees. LS.	11	1005
--	----	------

**Description**

Requests permission to give German lessons in the Academy. Autograph endorsements by subscribers including Jacob Idler, Timothy Banger,

William McCulloch, Justus, Henry C. Helmuth, Frederick D. Schaeffer,  
Samuel Helffenstein, John Geyer, Andrew Geyer, J.

---

VICKROY, Thomas. September 27, 1806. Notebook.	11	1005a
--	----	-------

### Description

"Entries of Doctor Smith's Warrants copied for Richard Smith Esqr."  
Details of land purchases in Bedford County and elsewhere in interior of  
Pennsylvania by Rev. William Smith, D.D. and members of his family,  
1791-1794. Covered in contemporary wallpaper

---

VIGERA, Johann Frederick (translator). 1752. Memorandum.	11	1006
--	----	------

### Description

"Observations for the Explication of the foregoing Accounts."  
Translation of selected sections of *Kurtzer Bericht von der  
gegenwärtigen Verfassung des Paedagogii Regii zu Glauche vor Halle*  
of the Franckesche Stiftungen in Halle an der Saale, Saxony, a co

---

WALLACE, JOHN B. December 2, 1800, Burlington, N.J. Trustees. ALS.	11	1007
---	----	------

### Description

Character reference for Mr. [George] Green.

---

WALSH, ROBERT, JR. February 6, 1819. Edward Fox, Secretary of Trustees. ALS.	11	1008
---	----	------

### Description

Accepting appointment to the Chair of General Literature.

---

WARNER (?), JACOB. October 20, 1817. Frederic Beasley. ADS.	11	1009
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for locksmith work done on Beasley's house;  
endorsed by Beasley.

---

WARNOCK, JOSEPH. September 10-November 1, 1818. ADS.	11	1010
--	----	------

**Description**

Bill for nails.

---

WATSON, G[EORGE]. December 9, 1818, Richmond, Va. Trustees. ALS.	11	1011
---	----	------

**Description**

Application for the professorship of Anatomy.

---

WAYNE, ANTHONY. n.d. Col. Butler. ANS.	11	1011a
--	----	-------

---

WELLBERD, A. October 18, 1818, "Salem." Dr. Harrison Hall. ALS.	11	1012
---	----	------

**Description**

His nine weeks' journey to settle difficulties concerning his western  
landed interests; apology for not visiting Hall. Mentions friends  
Reverend Samuel Cass and Mr. Ben Fields.

---

WELLS, EDWARD. January 19, 1793. Caspar Wistar.	11	1013
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipted bill for setting a stove at the laboratory in Fifth Street.

---

WELLS, RICHARD. June 29, 1789, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	11	1014
--	----	------

---

### Description

Copy of decree of the Supreme Court of Pa. State of ground rent due from the Univ. to Richard Wells from the estate of Jonathan and Susanna Adams.

---

[WELLS, RICHARD]. (1789?). Edward Fox Letter.	11	1015
---	----	------

---

### Description

Copy of letter regarding arrearages in ground rent on a lot in Race Street, forfeited from the estate of Jonathan Adams.

---

WEST, BENJAMIN. August 19, 1812. Mr. Sealy. ANS	11	1015a
---	----	-------

---

WESTER, HENRY and RUTH. March 7, 1800, Phila. James Cummings. DS.	11	1016
---	----	------

---

### Description

Indenture for a house and lot on Carpenter Street between Delaware, Third Street and Passyunk Road in Southwark for a yearly rent of forty Spanish milled silver dollars. Witnessed by John Ross, Jr. and Christopher Smith.

---

WETHERILL and TRUMAN. October 1, 1792. Caspar Wistar and William Shippen.	11	1017
---	----	------

---

### Description



Receipted bill for wood used in the alteration of the laboratory by Silas Engles.

WHITE, JOSIAH. June 30, 1817, Phila. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ALS.	11	1018
---	----	------

### Description

Resignation from the Society for the Establishment and support of Charity Schools in the City of Phila.

WHITE, WILLIAM, SAMUEL MAGAW and JOHN ANDREWS. July 14, 1787. Fragment of PDS.	11	1018a
--	----	-------

WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM. August 7, 1798. Edward Fox, for the Trustees. Letter.	11	1019
--	----	------

### Description

Enclosing papers of candidates for master of the Free School.  
Conversation of Dr. [Ashbel ?] Green in support of Jacob Auld, papers in favor of Andrew Montgomery left by John Ormond, testimonials in favor of Mr. Harvey by Caleb Lownes, James Traquair and

[WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM]. n.d. (ca. 1802). AD	11	1020
--	----	------

### Description

Conditions of a quorum and the ratification of motions.

[WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM]. November 5, 1811. Memorandum.	11	1021
--	----	------

### Description

Resolution to thank Mr. Hilyard for the gift of Griesbach's Greek Testament edited by Wells and Hilyard of Cambridge, Mass.

---

WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, ROBERT BLACKWELL, and THOMAS McKEAN. March 6, 1812. Edward Fox. ADS.	11	1022
---	----	------

### Description

Requesting that a meeting of the Trustees be called.

---

WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, and WILLIAM MEREDITH. October 18, 1811, Univ. Trustees. ADS.	11	1023
---	----	------

### Description

Committee report: Appointment of Benjamin Allen as Master of the Grammar School.

---

WHITE, WILLIAM and JASPER YEATES. December 11, 1811, Phila. William Moore Smith. ALS.	11	1023a
---	----	-------

### Description

Claims of recipient's penniless sister to property under will of their father presented by her Trustees who urge cooperation of Smith with land conveyances.

---

WHITEHEAD, JAMES and MARY, his wife. April 24, 1753, Phila. David James Dove. DS.	11	1024
---	----	------

### Description

Indenture for lot south of Mulberry and west of Fourth Street for £60 currency. Witnessed by James Slade (?) and Jonathan Reily.

---

WILCOCKS, ALEXANDER and GEORGE CLYMER. August 13, 1791, Phila. ADS.	11	1025
---	----	------

**Description**

Committee report to the College recommending the union of the College and the University. Response to extract of minutes of January 14, 1791.

---

WILLETT, JOHN. March 3, 1788, London. PDS.	11	1025a
--	----	-------

**Description**

Bill of loading of goods consigned to Andrew Clow of Phila. on ship *Harmony*, of which Willett was master.

---

WILLIAMS, EDMOND. October 9, 1753. DS.	11	1026
--	----	------

**Description**

Copy of the will or portion of the will of Edmond Williams bequeathing houses in Phila. to his cousins Ann and Thomas Williams.

---

WILLIAMS, JAMES. March 20, 1817, Phila. William Meredith. ALS.	11	1027
--	----	------

**Description**

Endorsing a copy of a letter from Thomas Compton offering to sell Mantua property for \$15,000.

---

WILLIAMS, ROBERT. February 3, 1818, Raleigh, N.C. The Reverend President and Faculty of the Univ. of Pa. ALS.	11	1028
---	----	------

**Description**

Enclosing a catalogue of the University of North Carolina and soliciting a copy of the catalogue of the Univ. of Pa.

---

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL H. October 7, 1817. Thomas J. Bradford. ALS.	11	1029
---	----	------

### Description

Resignation from the Charity School Society.

---

WILLIAMSON, HUGH. February 13, 1791, Phila. James McEvers. ALS.	11	1029a
---	----	-------

### Description

Has not had letters from his various children at Bloomingdale and wants news of them. Together with cut signature from another document, "Hu Williamson Corresponding Secy."

---

WILLING, THOMAS, THOMAS MIFFLIN, JOHN CADWALADER, ROBERT MORRIS, JOHN REDMAN, SAMUEL POWEL, JAMES WILSON, GEORGE CLYMER, ALEXANDER WILCOCKS and WILLIAM WHITE. 1780 (?). The Council of Censors. ADS.	11	1030
---	----	------

### Description

"The Memorial of the Subscribers" of the College, Academy and Charitable School of Phila. A complaint about the disfranchisement of original trustees, policy for reappointment under the new charter.

---

WILLING, THOMAS M[AYNE]. September 25, 1807, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	12	1031
--	----	------

### Description

Resigning as a Trustee.

WILLSON, J. N. March 2, 1818. William Rawle. ALS.	12	1032
---	----	------

**Description**

Testimonial for, Charles Caldwell for the Chair of Materia Medica;  
hopes that Rawle's son will receive the honors of his class.

---

WILSON, ALEXANDER. June 2-June 18, 1817. William Rawle. DS.	12	1033
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipted bill for carpentry work at the Botanic Garden.

---

WILSON, ALEXANDER. July 9, 1817. William Rawle.	12	1034
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for carpentry work on Botanic Garden, May 28-June  
12, 1817. With pay order from William Rawle to Edward Fox, July 9,  
1817.

---

WILSON, JAMES. [179-]. Memorandum.	12	1035
------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Schedule for weekly rotation of Provost, Vice-Provost, and Professor of  
Languages endorsed "Dr. Wilsons plan."

---

WILSON, JANES. 1795. PDS.	12	1035a
---------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Signature on lower half of mutilated legal document. William Parker and Ellis Minshall, witnesses.

---

[WILSON, JAMES PATRIOT]. May 2, 1815. Memorandum.	12	1036
---	----	------

### Description

Resolution to repair room used by Professors Benjamin Barton and Nathaniel Chapman for the use of the Grammar School. Resolution to allow Francis Varin to teach French and German.

---

[WILSON, JAMES PATRIOT]. February 4, 1817. AD.	12	1037
--	----	------

### Description

Resolution endorsing students' use of Greek grammars written in Latin, preferably the grammar published by James Ross. Not signed.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES. June 17, 1817, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.	12	1038
--	----	------

### Description

Defense of his competence; considers his reputation to have been proven by over three years' past performance.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES. October 7, 1817. Trustees. ALS.	12	1039
--	----	------

### Description

Need to replace Mr. Slack in the English department; suggests charging equal tuition in the English and Latin departments to regulate attendance.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES. May 5, 1818, Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.	12	1040
--	----	------

**Description**

Informing them of his selection of Benjamin B. Hopkins as a teacher of the English language in the Grammar School.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES. January 5, 1819, Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.	12	1041
--	----	------

**Description**

Requests raise in tuition, release from ground rent.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES. June 1, 1819, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees.	12	1042
--	----	------

**Description**

Proposing to offer the room in the Grammar School formerly occupied by the English teacher to Mr. McGenis to teach reading and elocution.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES. February 1, 1820, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.	12	1043
---	----	------

**Description**

Requests being "placed upon a footing with his predecessor, in regard to a house."

---

WILTBANK, JAMES and JOSEPH ENGLES. March 7, 1815. Univ. Trustees. ALS.	12	1044
--	----	------

**Description**

Hiring William Engles as an usher and Francis Varin to teach German and French in the Grammar School.

---

WILTBANK, JAMES and JOSEPH ENGLES. May 13, 1816, Univ. Faculty and Committee of Examination of the Students. ALS.	12	1045
---	----	------

**Description**

Report of top-ranking pupils in the classes.

[WILTBANK, JAMES] and [JOSEPH] ENGLES. September 19, 1816, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees. Letter.	12	1046
--	----	------

**Description**

Proposing that additional subjects be taught in the Grammar School, and an additional tutor be hired. Approved by Frederic Beasley, James P. Wilson, Joseph Borden McKean, and William White.

WINDER, WILLIAM HENRY. May 3, 1818, Baltimore, Md. President of the U.S. ALS.	12	1046a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Has received unsolicited appointment from Supreme Director of United Provinces of South America as agent of that government in U.S.; seeks President James Monroe's views on propriety of acceptance.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). August 5, 1795. [John] Bleakley. ALS.	12	1047
--	----	------

**Description**

Circumstances preceding Wistar's request for reimbursement for the cost of alterations to the new Anatomical Theatre.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). [August 5, 1795]. AD	12	1048
---	----	------

**Description**



An itemized account of funds spent on improvements to the Anatomical Theatre.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). 1801. Edward Fox. ADS.	12	1049
---	----	------

### Description

A list of ten candidates eligible to receive Medical diplomas at the next commencement; the date of commencement.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). April 10, 1801. Trustees. ALS.	12	1050
---	----	------

### Description

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, requests postponement of Commencement so that students may complete experiments for their theses.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). April 1, 1806. President of the Board of Trustees. Letter.	12	1051
---	----	------

### Description

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, sets date for the examination of Medical candidates.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). January 3, 1809. Edward Fox. AD	12	1052
--	----	------

### Description

Matriculation receipts received of Dr. [John Syng] Dorsey; three duplicates issued to Edward Donoho, John Walke, and John H[uston] Gordon.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). January 3, 1809. Trustees. ALS.	12	1053
--	----	------

**Description**

Professorships of Midwifery and Anatomy should be separated.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). May 1, 1811. William Tilghman. ALS.	12	1054
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Request that [Elias W. Napier] be reexamined for a Medical degree; the belief of a number of graduates and students that he failed the first examination through misconstruing a word.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). May 10, 1811. [William] Tilghman. ALS.	12	1055
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Circumstances of the examination of Elias W. Napier of Tennessee for a Medical degree.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). October 1, 1816. Trustees. ALS.	12	1056
--	----	------

---

**Description**

As Dean of the Medical Faculty suggests improvements or additional space required by the Medical Faculty for their rooms in the Hall.

---

[WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.)]. October 2, 1816. Letter.	12	1057
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Draft copy of a letter written as Dean of the Medical Faculty complaining about the present arrangement of the Medical Hall, and

requesting its alteration or a return to the former room used by the Medical Faculty.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). May 9, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman and John Redman Coxe. ALS.	12	1058
--	----	------

---

### Description

Suggested specifications for Medical Amphitheatre.

---

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.), the Family of. May 4, 1818. Trustees. Memorandum.	12	1059
--	----	------

---

### Description

Donation of the late Caspar Wistar's Anatomical Museum to the Medical School. Attached is a Trustees' resolution appointing a committee to thank Mrs. Wistar.

---

WOOD, JOSIAH. June 6, 1783, Norriton, Pa. Trustees. Petition	12	1060
--	----	------

---

### Description

Disposition of Stoney Creek Dam in Norriton, proposing that Josiah Wood repair and maintain the dam if the Univ. allow him water rights.

---

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. March 2, 1802, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	12	1061
--	----	------

---

### Description

Degree examination for medical candidates; requests leave of absence from Commencement due to planned voyage to London to collect fossils and information relating to the arts.

---

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. April 2, 1804, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	12	1062
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Dates for Medical examinations.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. March 25, 1805, Phila. Professor [Benjamin] Silliman. ALS.	12	1063
--	----	------

**Description**

Letter of introduction for Thomas Turpin.

[WOODHOUSE, JAMES]. 1805. The Reverend John Andrews. Memorandum.	12	1064
--	----	------

**Description**

Candidates for degrees in medicine.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. April 7, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	12	1065
--	----	------

**Description**

Medical examination and the Commencement date.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. November 2, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	12	1066
---	----	------

**Description**

For the Medical Faculty, suggestion that two courses of lectures from each professor be required for a Medical degree.

WORTH, JAMES. December 11, 1817. Thomas Bradford, President of the Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools. ADS.	12	1067
--	----	------

**Description**

Resignation from the Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools.

---

"W.K." May 10, 1817. S. Sitgreaves. Letter.	12	1068
---	----	------

**Description**

A brief history of the Perkasio Manor title.

---

"W., J. P." n.d., Phila. Memorandum.	12	1068a
--------------------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Entrance requirements for sophomore class; courses of study; class recitation schedule.

---

YEATES, JASPER. September 17, 1786, Lancaster, Pa. Samuel Postlethwaite.	12	1068b
--	----	-------

**Description**

Proposes to recipient and Thomas Duncan arrangements for sale of mill and lands of Mr. Callender.

---

n.n. [ca. 1734]. Memorandum.	12	1069
------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"A Dream or Vision of a Person at Swansy [Swansea, Mass.] in New England the 21st of the 11mo 1734."

---

n.n. September 22 and 28, 1759, Phila. Address.	12	1070
---	----	------

**Description**

"Epistola Catus Anniversarii." An address in Latin on political and religious subjects.

n.n. November 27, 1779-September 30, 1791. Memorandum.	12	1071
--	----	------

**Description**

Extracts from Acts of Assembly.

n.n. April 1, 1780. Memorandum.	12	1072
---------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Adjustment of Cash with R[obert] Davidson."

n.n. 1787-February 27, 1800.	12	1073
------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Account of payments for Norristown lots.

n.n. n.d. (1795?). Account	12	1074
----------------------------	----	------

**Description**

A measurement of painting and glazing done by John Ross at John Ewing's house at Mulberry and Fourth Streets.

n.n. n.d. (1795-1800?). Seth Chapman. Memorandum.	12	1075
---	----	------

**Description**

Account of money received for sale of lots at Norristown.

n.n. [ca. 1798]. Calligraphic exercises (4 pieces)	12	1076
--	----	------

### Description

"Imminent" "Imminent" "Brimmerhill" and "Humility."

n.n. February 24, 1800. DS.	OS 1	1077
-----------------------------	------	------

### Description

"Sales of Lots on Norristown belonging to the University of Pennsylvania held at Norristown Monday the 24th of February 1800 on the following Conditions ... ." List of prices with signatures of purchasers.

n.n. [ca. 1800]. "Account of 63 lots of Ground sold at Norristown."	OS 1	1078
---	------	------

### Description

Names of purchasers, prices, and amounts due.

n.n. n.d. [ca. 1800]. "Sales of Norristown Lots."	12	1079
---	----	------

### Description

Names of purchasers, prices, and amounts due.

n.n. n.d. (ca. 1800?). Unsigned indenture.	12	1080
--	----	------

### Description

Conditions of release of Perkasio property according to John Penn.

n.n. n.d. [1801]. Memorandum.	12	1080a
-------------------------------	----	-------

### Description

Abstract of brief of title of Market Street lot acquired by University, 1682-1801.

n.n. n.d. (ca. 1810?). Memorandum.	12	1080b
------------------------------------	----	-------

### Description

"List of Desperate Debts." Alphabetical list of debtors with amounts owed, in sterling. May not relate to Univ.

n.n. December 20, 1813, Bucks County. William Tilghman. Letter.	12	1081
---	----	------

### Description

Ruin of property, destruction of timber, burning of coal, squatters on Academy property.

n.n. November 7, 1815. Memorandum.	12	1082
------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Motion to form a committee to supervise the establishment of a Botanical Garden.

n.n. February 8, 1816. [John Penn] Letter.	12	1083
--	----	------

### Description



Extract of letter [to John Penn]: unprofitable rents from Perkasio Land.  
Interest in selling property, provision for continuing sponsorship of two  
boys as specified in original agreement.

---

n.n. n.d. (1816), Phila. ADS.	12	1084
-------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Bill for equipment signed by Caspar Wistar and Robert Brockleburst.

---

n.n. n.d. (1816?), Bucks County, Pa. Memorandum (2)	12	1085
---	----	------

### Description

Exceptions, case of Trustees vs. Souder, and opinion of the court  
affirming judgment against tenant Abraham Souder for damage to  
property in Perkasio holdings.

---

n.n. July 14, 1817, Phila. Univ. Memorandum.	12	1086
--	----	------

### Description

Bill for wood, cartage, and sawing.

---

n.n. September 3, 1817. Memorandum.	12	1087
-------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Past rental agreements, Perkasio farms.

---

n.n. 1817, Phila. Trustees.	12	1088
-----------------------------	----	------

### Description

Receipt of payment for wood and cartage.

n.n. n.d. (ca. 1817). Notebook of expenses of the Botanic Garden.	12	1089
n.n. n.d. (1817?). Memorandum.	12	1090

### Description

References to points of law intended to disprove the necessity of Penn's consent regarding the Perkasio deed.

n.n. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Memorandum.	12	1091
--	----	------

### Description

Draft of IX-108 and additional agreement regarding Joseph Barnes and Perkasio Manor.

n.n. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Memorandum.	12	1092
--	----	------

### Description

Policy for the certification of securities related to the sale of Perkasio Manor farms by Joseph Barnes.

n.n. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Release of Joseph Barnes and Abraham Winhold from mortgage and bonds.	12	1093
n.n. January 15, 1818, Univ. Memorandum.	12	1093a

### Description

Various students' accounts of the quarrel and reconciliation between students James Dixon and Ellis Lewis, given at the University investigation of the affair.

n.n. March, 1818. ADS.	12	1094
------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Minutes of conversations with H[enry] Rosenberger, apparently regarding land in Perkasio Manor.

---

n.n. November 21, 1818. Memorandum.	12	1095
-------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Notes on a conversation with Nathaniel Chapman regarding remedies for a declining enrollment.

---

n.n. [1818]. Memorandum (2)	12	1096
-----------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Abstract of bills for carpenters, work. Also abstract of payments.

---

n.n. [1818], Phila. Memorandum.	12	1096a
---------------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Call for an investigation of [Ellis Lewis?] disruptive behavior, causing his possible dismissal from the University.

---

n.n. n.d. (1818?). Surveyor's draft of land in Perkasio Manor.	12	1097
--	----	------

---

n.n. September 9, 1819. Memorandum.	12	1098
-------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Joseph Barnes' securities for purchase of Perkasio Manor.

n.n. September 17, 1819. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.	12	1099
---	----	------

**Description**

Bill for sweeping chimneys, cleaning stove pipes and entrances, and wheeling and piling wood.

n.n. December 28, 1819. Rough draft of tracts of land in Rockhill Township (Perkasie property) conveyed by Joseph Barnes and wife to James S. Spencer.	12	1100
--	----	------

n.n. n.d. [April 6, 1819]. Trustees. Memorandum.	12	1101
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolution that Botanical Committee consider the disposing of property in Penn Township for the purpose of a Botanical Garden.

n.n. n.d. [1819]. Memorandum.	12	1102
-------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Estate sold to C. W. Loudenslager. Back endorsed "Botanic Garden."

n.n. December 27, 1820. John Redman Coxe. Memorandum.	12	1103
---	----	------

**Description**

Request to be allowed to renew lecture tickets.

n.n. n.d. (ca. 1820?). Drafts of essays or sermons.	12	1103a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Topics include George Washington, slavery, mathematics, ridicule, law and learning, in English and Latin. Attached is a scrap of paper marked "Thos Jefferson March 15th 1820 (?) ... to the late Dr. ..."

---

n.n. n.d. [1820?]. Memorandum.

12

1103b

### Description

Courses and reading in Freshman, Junior and Senior classes in 1811 and 1820.

---

n.n., n.d. [ca. 1825]. Memorandum.

12

1103c

### Description

"Dr. [Samuel Brown] Wylie's Hints on Grammar School," "Classical Books Studies Dr. Wylie," "Faculty ... Views relative to ... the Grammar School."

---

n.n. n.d. Trustees. Memorandum.

12

1104

### Description

Suggestion that a memorial be left with the janitor to facilitate collecting the signatures of absent students.

---

n.n. n.d. Notebook. "Perkasie Manor."

12

1105

### Description

Manuscript record of grant from Thomas Penn, Board resolutions to sell property, account of tenants, Penn letters, and other pertinent documents.

---

n.n. n.d. Memorandum.

12

1105a

**Description**

"Further alterations in the Statutes." Recitations and exhibitions refuting the claim of some that Dr. Hare is "disliked by and is unpopular with those who attend his lectures."

**CONSTITUTION AND CHARTERS****Box****Folder**

"CONSTITUTIONS OF THE PUBLICK ACADEMY, IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA." November 14, 1749, Phila. DS, booklet

12

1115

**Description**

Contains rules for the Academy laid down in 1749, with the founders' subscription list of that year with 25 signatures: James Hamilton, Thomas Lawrence, William Allen, William Masters, Lloyd Zachary, William Plumsted, Abraham Taylor, Samuel McCall, John Inglis, Charles Willing, Thomas Bond, Tench Francis, William Shippen, Benjamin Franklin, Phineas Bond, William Coleman, Richard Peters, Joshua Maddox, Robert Strettell, Philip Syng, Thomas Leech, Thomas White, Thomas Hopkinson and Thomas Cadwalader. Followed by a contemporary copy of the 1753 Charter and signed oaths of all the College trustees from 1755 to 1776, including three additional Franklin signatures. (The restoration of this key manuscript was the gift of James Paul Hopkinson, A.B. 1945).

WOOLEY [WOOLLEY], EDMUND and JOHN COATS. February 1, 1749/50, Phila. James Logan, Thomas Lawrence, William Allen, John Inglis, Tench Francis, William Masters, Lloyd Zachary, Samuel McCall, Jr., Joseph Turner, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Leech, William Shippen, Robert Strettell, Philip Syng, Charles Willing, Phineas Bond, Richard Peters, Abraham Taylor, Thomas Bond, Thomas Hopkinson, William Plumsted, Joshua Maddox, Thomas White, and William Coleman. Indenture. DS, 32 wax seals.

OS14

1116

**Description**

Transferring land on the west side of Fourth Street held in trust as of November 14, 1740 for George Whitefield, William Seward, John Stephen Benezet, Thomas Noble, Samuel Hazard, Robert Eastburn, James Read, Edward Evans, and Charles Brockden to provide a charity school. The land was conveyed to Wooley, Coats, John Howell, and William Price by Jonathan and Mary Price on September 15, 1740. The sale price of £775/18/7&3/4 Pennsylvania currency is to be distributed £429/11/4 to repay Samuel Hazard and other Presbyterians under the care of Gilbert Tennent, £126/12/5&3/4 to Wooley and Coats for monies/work advanced or expended toward a new building, £100 to Hugh Cordrey, and lesser sums to John Nichols, Thomas Betson, John Worrel, William Rush, the estate of William Price, Thomas Bourne, John Couzins, James Bambridge, and Edward Evans. Grantees are to educate "such numbers of Poor Children or scholars as shall be suitable to the funds they shall have" and are to appoint masters or mistresses of the school "in useful literature and the Christian Religion." Any "regular minister of the Gospel" who signs the attached articles of religion will be allowed to preach at the school. In particular, the grantees shall permit the "free and uninterrupted use of the said Place of Worship to the Revd. Mr. George Whitefield." Grantees are further empowered to set down rules and regulations governing the property's use and to "found, erect, Establish and continue ... the said ... School Academy college or other seminary of Learning for instructing Youth in the languages arts and sciences." Signed and sealed by Benezet, Evans, Eastburn, Read, Hazard, Plumstead, Maddox, White, Coleman, Bond, Peters, Taylor, Bond, Leech, Shippen, Strettell, Syng, Willing, Masters, Zachary, McCall, Turner, Franklin, Lawrence, Allen and Inglis. Receipt signed by Woolley and Coats and by John Moland and George Read, witnesses, and Anthony Morris, Justice. Attached are articles of religion signed by Woolley.

PENN, THOMAS and RICHARD PENN. July 13, 1753. Trustees of the Academy and Charitable School in the province of Pa. (Thomas Lawrence, William Allen, John Inglis, Tench Francis, William Masters, Lloyd Zachary, Samuel McCall, Jr., Joseph Turner, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Leech, William Shippen, Robert Strettell, Philip Syng, Charles Willing, Phineas Bond, Richard Peters, Abraham Taylor, Thomas Bond, Joshua Maddox, William Plumsted, Thomas White, William Coleman, Isaac Norris, and Thomas Cadwalader.) DS, paper seal with Penn arms.	OS11	1117
--	------	------

### Description

Charter incorporating the Trustees of the Academy and Charitable School in the province of Pa. Recites a brief history of the school beginning with the subscriptions of "several benevolent and charitable persons" for "erecting, establishing, and maintaining an academy...as well to instruct youth for reward, as poor children whose indigent and helpless circumstances demand the charity of the opulent part of mankind." Signed by James Hamilton, Lieutenant-Governor, as witness.

---

n.n. [Smith, William]. March, 1755.	12	1117a
-------------------------------------	----	-------

### Description

Draft in hand of Provost Smith of two different proposed texts of the "Additional Charter" of 1755, the first draft following and incorporating the full text of the 1753 Charter (this in another clerical hand).

---

PENN, THOMAS and RICHARD PENN. May 14, 1755. Trustees of the College, Academy, and Charitable School, in the Province of Pa. (James Hamilton, William Allen, John Inglis, Tench Francis, William Masters, Lloyd Zachary, Samuel McCall, Jr., Joseph Turner, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Leech, William Shippen, Robert Strettell, Philip Syng, Phineas Bond, Richard Peters, Abraham Taylor, Thomas Bond, Joshua Maddox, William Plumsted, Thomas White, William Coleman, Thomas Cadwalader, Alexander Stedman, and John Mifflin.) DS, paper seal with Penn arms.	OS15	1118
---	------	------

### Description



"Additional Charter of the College," confirming the charter of 1753 and extending the powers of the trustees. The trustees are empowered to select a Provost, Vice-Provost, and professors, and to grant "degrees in any of the faculties, arts, and sciences, to which persons are usually admitted, in any or either of the universities or colleges of the kingdom of Great Britain." Signed by Robert Hunter Morris, Lieutenant-Governor, as witness.

---

"Charter and Body of Laws and Statutes for the use of The Faculty of the College and Academy of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, July 11, 1755."	13	1119
---	----	------

### Description

Contains *Additional Charter of the College, Academy and Charity-School of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania*, printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1755 (Evans 7540); manuscript "Rules and Statutes of the College, Academy and Charity-School of Philadelphia [faculty powers]; manuscript "Rules and Ordinances for the Discipline and good Government of the Students and Scholars..."; certified 1769 manuscript copy of the 1753, charter from Thomas and Richard Penn.

---

<i>Additional Charter of the College, &amp;c. of Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania.</i> [Phila., September 30, 1791].	13	1120
---	----	------

### Description

Contains text of this charter of 1755 and also the charter of 1753, and the Pa. Acts of 1779, 1785, 1789 and (Act of Union) 1791. Printed text but bears embossed seal and certification by Jesse Y. Burk, Secretary of the Univ., 1882-1903.

---

Instrument of Incorporation of the Trustees of the Free School attached to the University of Pennsylvania, September 7, 1801. DS.	13	1121
---	----	------

### Description

Signed by Joseph Ball, Robert Blackwell, John Bleakley, Edward Burd, George Clymer, David H. Conyngham, Alexander J[ames] Dallas, Thomas FitzSimons, Samuel M. Fox, Robert Hare, James Irvine, William Lewis, Thomas McKean, Joseph B[orden] McKean, Benjamin R. Morgan, Charles Pettit, William Rawle, Edward Shippen, Edward Tilghman, William White, and Thomas M. Willing. Certified as lawful by Edward Shippen, Jasper Yeates, Thomas Smith, Joseph B[orden] McKean. With attached instrument of enrollment signed by Timothy Matlack.

Certified copy of the 1753 charter from Thomas and Richard Penn issued by Land Office, Lancaster, Pa., February 19, 1810.	13	1122
Certified copy of the 1755 charter from Thomas and Richard Penn issued by Land Office, Lancaster, Pa., February 21, 1810.	13	1123
[ca. 1813]. Memorandum.	13	1124

### Description

Brief of Charter regulations governing the terms of qualification of Trustees, 1753-1791.

### Rules and Laws

n.d. (last entry 1772). Memorandum.	13	1125
-------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Collection of Rules passed at different Times by the Trustees of the College [Academy and Charitable School] of Philadelphia.

n.d. Notes on "Book of Laws concerning the faculty" and on the second volume of Trustees' Minutes, 1773-1774.	13	1126
n.d. (probably 1779-1789). Memorandum.	13	1127

**Description**

Laws relating to the Schools. Curriculum for the English school, Mathematical school, Latin school, and Philosophical classes.

---

May 7, 1781. Memorandum.	13	1128
--------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Powers of the faculty, provost, vice-provost, senior professor.

---

1781. Memorandum.	13	1129
-------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Laws Concerning the Faculty."

---

1781 (?). Memorandum.	13	1130
-----------------------	----	------

**Description**

"A Statute ascertaining the Powers and Duty of the Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania."

---

(ca. 1791). Memorandum.	13	1131
-------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Brief of Trustees' Minutes, Volume 1, citing page references to past policy decisions. Also subheadings for Charity Schools, Medical students, and scholars in general.

---

1794, Phila. Memorandum.	13	1132
--------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Laws relating to the Latin School Philadelphia 1794." Reading matter and grammar assignments prescribed for each class.

(1794). Memorandum.

13

1133

**Description**

Draft, "Of the Philosophical Classes." Addendum in the handwriting of William Rogers.

February 4, 1816. Wilson, James Patriot, Benjamin Chew, and William Meredith. Memorandum.

13

1134

**Description**

Resolution establishing a committee to prepare a system of rules for the Academy and Charity Schools.

**TRUSTEES****Box****Folder****Minutes**

Vol. 1 November 13, 1749-October 18, 1768. College, Academy and Charitable Schools

1134a

**Description**

Also available as a printed facsimile published as *Minutes of the Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable Schools University of Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1749 to 1768* (Wilmington, Del., Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1974) with an introduction by Dr. Neda M. Westlake and a bibliographical note by Francis James Dallett.

Vol. 2 December 20, 1768-November 22, 1779; March 9, 1789-November 5, 1791. College, Academy and Charitable Schools.	1134b
--	-------

Vol. 3 December 1, 1779-August 16, 1788. Univ. of the State of Pa.	1134c
--	-------

### Description

Appended is the oath record of that body.

Vol. 4 August 25, 1788-September 24, 1791. Univ. of the State of Pa.	1134e
--	-------

Vol. 5 November 8, 1791-June 20, 1811. Univ. of Pa.	1134f
---	-------

Vol. 6 June 21, 1811-May 24, 1822. Univ. of Pa.	1134g
---	-------

### Rough Minutes

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. December 1, 1779-April 22, 1782, Phila. Trustees' rough minute book.	13	1135
---	----	------

### Description

"Minutes of the Trustees of the University of [the State of] Pennsylvania" [title page]. The basis of text at which forms part of Volume III of the Trustees' Minutes.

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. May 8, 1782-September 8, 1784. Trustees' rough minute book.	OS2	1136
--	-----	------

### Description

"Minutes of the Board of Trustees of the University of the State of Pennsylvania Com[mencin]g May 8th 1782" [cover title]. The basis of text which forms part of Volume III of the Trustees' Minutes.

TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF PHILADELPHIA. August 6, 1790-October 28, 1791. Trustees' rough minute book.	OS2	1137
--	-----	------

**Description**

"Minute Book of the Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School of Philadelphia." The basis of text which forms part of text of Volume II of the Trustees' Minutes.

---

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. November 8, 1791-February 5, 1793. Trustees' rough minute book.	13	1138
---	----	------

**Description**

Rough minutes of the trustees of the united University, the basis of text found in Volume V of the permanent minutes. The first pages concern the organization of the united University.

---

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. January 7, 1817-May 24, 1822. Trustees' rough minute book.	13	1139
---	----	------

**Description**

Rough minutes of the trustees, the basis of text which forms part of Volume VI of the permanent minutes.

---

**Extracts from Minutes**


---

1756. Student regulations concerning their government and attendance at public prayers. (Photocopy)	13	1140
---	----	------

---

May 7, 1781. Memorandum.	13	1141
--------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Notice of public examination of candidates for degrees.

---

[1789]. Memorandum.	13	1142
---------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Government of the Schools." Resolutions passed 1769-1789 regarding holidays, exercises, etc. Resolution designating repayment of loans to be in Spanish dollars; Trustees' meetings to be moved to the college from Dr. [Benjamin] Franklin's house "on Account of the present state of his health."

---

ca. 1789. Memorandum.	13	1143
-----------------------	----	------

**Description**

Notes from the second volume of Trustees' Minutes regarding government of the schools, duty of janitor, commencements, tuition, and other matters of policy.

---

September 13, 1791-December 2, 1806. "An Act to Unite the University of the State of Pennsylvania and the College, Academy and Charitable School of Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania."	13	1144
--	----	------

---

[ca. 1791]. Memorandum.	14	1145
-------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Admission of scholars, tuition, examinations, the Charity Schools, disposal of monies, laws from Dr. [William] Smith's papers, firewood, laws of the Trustees, Medical degree requirements, fees, and custody of the seals.

---

[ca. 1791]. Memorandum.	14	1146
-------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Brief of Trustee policies regarding Medical School examinations, faculty meetings, application for degrees, management of the boarding house, duties of the janitor, and student awards.

---

April 16, 1792-April 21, 1795, Univ. Response to William Smith	14	1147
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Claims £100 yearly annuity; one year free rent, £900 final settlement granted. (Signed by William Smith, Robert Blackwell, Edward Burd, Charles Pettit, and Alexander James Dallas.)

---

April 18, 1811. Memorandum Letter from Dr. [Caspar] Wistar regarding examination of medical students.	14	1147a
---	----	-------

---

n.d. [1811?]. Memorandum.	14	1147b
---------------------------	----	-------

---

**Description**

Summary of Trustees' Minutes concerning the building of the first Medical Hall in Ninth Street.

---

November 25, 1813-April 3, 1827. Memorandum.	14	1148
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Resolutions granting compensation to James Wiltbank, Master of the Grammar School.

---

[1817]. Rental of Medical Hall by Medical Faculty from Trustees; payment of student and other fees to that faculty.	14	1148a
---	----	-------

---

June 1, 1819. Memorandum.	14	1149
---------------------------	----	------

---



**Description**

Extract regarding Joseph Barnes' payment for Perkasi Manor.  
Signed by Edward Fox.

---

June 1, 1819. William Rawle.	14	1150
------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Printed extract regarding professorships of mathematics and natural philosophy and chemistry. Handwritten note on inside dated July 6, 1819.

---

April 4-May 2, 1820. Memorandum.	14	1150a
----------------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Proposal of Dr. William P. C. Barton that professorship of Botany be detached from Faculty of Natural Sciences and united to Medical Faculty. Cover is addressed to Charles Chauncey.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). December 12, 1791. ADS.	14	1151
---	----	------

**Description**

Requirements for a quorum.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). March 29, 1792. ADS.	14	1152
--	----	------

**Description**

Outline of the duties accompanying specific Univ. professorships.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). May 12, 1795. ADS.	14	1153
--	----	------

**Description**

Appointing Dr. [William] White, Mr. [Edward] Tilghman, and Mr. [Alexander James] Dallas a committee to devise and report a Plan of Education.

---

(Fox, Edward). February 7, 1797. ADS.

14

1154

**Description**

Resolution ordering Returns of Classes to be submitted in every succeeding three months.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). May 5, 1801. ADS.

14

1155

**Description**

Order for the printing of the report of the Committee on the Decline of the Seminary and for its distribution to the Trustees and professors in the arts.

---

[Fox, Edward, Secretary]. January 5, 1802. William Rawle. ADS.

14

1156

**Description**

Draft of a resolution calling for Dr. John Ewing's compulsory retirement; provisions for finding a replacement. Private copies to be sent to the Trustees and to Dr. Ewing.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). November 9, 1802. ADS.

14

1157

**Description**

Referring matters of Professor Davidson's house, Davidson's tutor, and insurance on the building on Ninth Street to a committee of [Edward] Burd, [Samuel Mickle or Edward ?] Fox, and [Thomas] Fitzsimons.

---

(Fox, Edward). November 1, 1803. William White. ADS.	14	1158
--	----	------

### **Description**

Resolution appointing a committee to prepare and propose alterations respecting quorums.

---

[Fox, Edward]. November 12, 1804. William Rawle. ADS.	14	1159
---	----	------

### **Description**

The appointment of [William] Rawle, [William] White, [Alexander James] Dallas, [Thomas] McKean, Edward Tilghman, [Samuel Mickle] Fox, and [George] Clymer as a Committee to choose a new Provost.

---

(Fox, Edward). May 9, 1810. ADS.	14	1160
----------------------------------	----	------

### **Description**

Appointment of a committee to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr. John McDowell.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). April 18, 1810. AD.	14	1160a
---	----	-------

### **Description**

Dates for Medical examinations and Commencement.

---

(Fox, Edward). September 3, 1811. William Tilghman. ADS.	14	1161
--	----	------

**Description**

Names of members appointed to the Committee for the examination of the Classes.

---

(Fox, Edward). May 8, 1813. PD and ADS.	14	1162
---	----	------

**Description**

Committee report: Plan for continuation of Medical School administration after the death of Benjamin Rush.

---

(Fox, Edward). May 8, 1813. PD. Reorganization of the Medical Department.	14	1163
---	----	------

**Description**

Included are a report of the Committee and proposals from the Medical Faculty.

---

(Fox, Edward). December 6, 1814. William Rawle, Benjamin Rawle Morgan and George Fox. ADS.	14	1164
--	----	------

**Description**

Report from the Committee on the Perkasio Lands. Resolution to survey and repair property, renegotiate tenants' leases.

---

(Fox, Edward). November 7, 1815. William Rawle. ADS.	14	1165
--	----	------

**Description**

Establishment of a committee to administer a state grant of \$3,000 to provide for a Botanical Garden.

---

(Fox, Edward). November 20, 1815. Memorandum.	14	1166
---	----	------

### Description

Report of Committee on Medical students' matriculation fees: \$4 to be considered rent rather than matriculation fee. Rent to be collected and furnished by faculty.

---

[Fox, Edward]. November 20, 1815, January 2, 1816, April 3, 1817, April 21, 1817, May 6, 1817, October 9, 1817, November 4, 1817. Memorandum.	14	1167
---	----	------

### Description

Report on Medical students' matriculation fees, arrangements for enlarging Medical Hall accepted by Medical Faculty.

---

(Fox, Edward). August 6, 1816. ADS.	14	1168
-------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Acknowledgment of release from conditions of the Perkasio Manor received from John Penn.

---

(Fox, Edward). October 1, 1816. William Rawle. ADS.	14	1169
---	----	------

### Description

Resolution outlining financial arrangements for the Botanic Garden.

---

(Fox, Edward). November 5, 1816. Caspar Wistar. ALS.	14	1170
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolution prohibiting use of the Ninth Street building for non-Univ. functions.

---

(Fox, Edward). April 1, 1817. ADS.	14	1171
------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Conditions leading to the acceptance of Barnes' offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.

---

(Fox, Edward). April 1, 1817. ADS.	14	1172
------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to contract for the purchase of 42 acres in Penn Township for the establishment of a Botanical Garden.

---

(Fox, Edward). April 21, 1817. Dr. Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.	14	1173
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to enlarge Medical Hall.

---

(Fox, Edward). May 6, 1817. William Rawle. ADS.	14	1174
---	----	------

**Description**

Terms of credit, Joseph Barnes' purchase of Perkasie Manor.

---

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). November 4, 1817. William Dick. ADS.	14	1174a
--	----	-------

**Description**

Resolution covering responsibilities of janitor.

---

(Fox, Edward). December 11, 1817. ADS.	14	1175
--	----	------

**Description**

Affixing the seal to instruments exonerating the tracts or parcels of land from the mortgage of Joseph Barnes on Perkasio Manor.

---

(Fox, Edward). August 1, 1820. William Rawle. ADS.	14	1176
--	----	------

**Description**

The expediency of erecting a greenhouse for the Botanical Department.

---

(Fox, Edward). October 3, 1820. ADS.	14	1177
--------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Details of the new plan of instruction, including course materials, scheduling and professors' duties.

---

(Glentworth, Plunket Fleeson, Secretary). May 17, 1791. Memorandum.	14	1178
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions regarding rules and regulations of the schools.

---

(Hopkinson, Francis). June 12, 1783. ADS.	14	1179
---	----	------

**Description**

Faculty resignation, appointments.

(Hopkinson, Joseph, Secretary). April 6, 1791. William Rogers. ADS.	14	1180
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions regarding attendance and regulations necessary for the government of the schools.

(Matlack, Timothy). February 26, 1780. Reverend John Ewing. ALS.	14	1181
---	----	------

**Description**

Request that Ewing and David Rittenhouse, recently appointed Provost and Vice Provost, respectively, confer to choose teaching responsibilities.

(Matlack, Timothy). March 8, 1780. ADS.	14	1182
---	----	------

**Description**

The nominations of John Ewing and David Rittenhouse as professors of Moral Philosophy and Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

(Matlack, Timothy). March 26, 1780. ADS.	14	1183
--	----	------

**Description**

Fees and tuition money. List of candidates for degrees on reverse.



(Matlack, Timothy, Provost, Vice Provost, James Davidson, James Cannon, Rev. J[ohn] C[hristopher] Kunze, Rev. Robert Davidson.) ADS.	14	1184
--	----	------

**Description**

Ranking of professors.

---

(Reed, Joseph). February 18 and March 4, 1806, Univ. James Davidson. ADS.	14	1185
---	----	------

**Description**

Resignation of James Davidson accepted, annuity provided.

---

(Reed, Joseph). February 2, 1813, Univ. John Andrews. ADS.	14	1186
--	----	------

**Description**

Acceptance of resignation of Dr. Andrews due to health. Resolution to continue his salary, allow use of house during his life.

---

(Reed, Joseph). March 3, 1818, Univ. ADS.	14	1187
---	----	------

**Description**

Request for lists of professors, graduates, officers of the old College, Univ., and Medical School in Latin.

---

(Sproat, James). September 20, 1783. ADS.	14	1188
---	----	------

**Description**

Books presented to the Univ.

(Sproat, James). February 28, 1784. ADS.	14	1189
--	----	------

**Description**

Examinations and Commencement; leave of absence granted to Provost [John Ewing] to make astronomical observations and establish the Pennsylvania-Virginia boundary line.

---

(Sproat, James). August 4, 1784. ADS.	14	1190
---------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Reverend Henry Helmuth appointed Professor of German Philology; John Francis Byule De Fakewait hired as French instructor.

---

(Sproat, James). October 23, 1784. ADS.	14	1191
---	----	------

**Description**

Permission for Mr. Adgate's singing school to meet in Univ. rooms; grant of [Robert] Davidson's house to [Robert] Patterson; Benjamin Workman; collection of tuition by Mr. [Robert] Patterson.

---

(Sproat, James, Secretary). December 13, 1784. ADS.	14	1192
---	----	------

**Description**

Former tutor John Wigton's account; school holidays; award for excellence in Latin; use of Dr. [John] Ewing's electrical apparatus by Mr. [Robert] Patterson.

---

(Sproat, James). April 27, 1785. ADS.	14	1193
---------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Candidates for degrees; commencement arrangements; correction of the Version Book.

---

(Sproat, James, Secretary). September 6, 1786. ADS.	14	1194
---	----	------

### Description

Approval of Henry F. Dukhart's request to teach an evening school in German School room; listing of books in the library.

---

(Sproat, James, Secretary). September 5, 1787. ADS.	14	1195
---	----	------

### Description

Confirmation of Mr. [William W.] Fintham's appointment as tutor, release of Mr. Sweney; students' entrance money; purchase of astronomical sector, clock and transit from Mr. Penn; meeting of Philorhetorical Society permitted in Univ. rooms.

---

(Sterett, Samuel). September 20, 1780. ADS.	14	1196
---	----	------

### Description

Committee appointed to consider a representation from Dr. William Smith.

---

(Sterett, Samuel). April 19, 1781. Reverend John Ewing. ADS.	14	1197
--	----	------

### Description

Collection of tuition.

---

(Sterett, Samuel). December 5, 1781. Reverend John Ewing. ADS.	14	1198
--	----	------

**Description**

Use of Hall and gallery for Baptist worship; appointment of writing masters; address to General Washington; repair of Philosophical apparatus; scheduling of Commencement.

---

(Sterett, Samuel, Secretary). January 22, 1782. ADS.	14	1199
--	----	------

**Description**

Examinations of candidates and Commencement; leave of absence requested by Provost John Ewing for making astronomical observations and running the Pennsylvania-Virginia boundary line.

---

(Sterett, Samuel, Secretary). April 13, 1782. John Ewing, Provost. ADS.	14	1200
---	----	------

**Description**

Hiring a janitor; misconduct and disputed degree of Francis Murray; salary of writing masters Johnson and Allen; the next Board meeting.

---

(Sterett, Samuel). n.d. ADS.	14	1201
------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Memorial of Henry Stuber, student in German School, was read. Allowed to continue in the school notwithstanding non-payment of tuition. (Filed with "1789-1821 list of College Graduates").

---

**Communications**


---

TRUSTEES. July 2, 1781, Phila.	OS 1	1202
--------------------------------	------	------

**Description**

Authorization granting honorary degrees to William Bradford, Jr.  
and William Barton. Not signed.

---

TRUSTEES. September 20, 1782, Phila. George Way. DS.	14	1203
--	----	------

**Description**

Lease for a lot on Mulberry between Fourth and Fifth Streets  
to George Way for 10 years at 160 Mexican dollars per annum.  
Witnessed by J. A. Lewis and Christopher Baker.

---

TRUSTEES. December 23, 1782. Mandamus. Conferral of honorary degrees	OS 1	1204
---	------	------

**Description**

upon Francis Joannes Chevalier de Chatelleux (sic, François Jean de  
Beauvoir, Chevalier de Chastellux), Francis Barbé de Marbois (sic,  
François Barbé-Marbois), Joannes Franciscus Coste (Jean François  
Coste), Maria Bernardus Borgella (Marie Bernard Borgella) and  
[Fiacre Maximilien] Robilliard, of France. Not signed.

---

TRUSTEES. February 28, 1785. Henry Roosen.	14	1205
--	----	------

**Description**

Deed, lot number one in the town of Norris.

---

TRUSTEES. March 17, 1786. Thomas Craig. DS.	14	1206
---	----	------

**Description**

Deed for Norriton (sic) Farm and Mill for £280 yearly. Witnessed by George Kemp and Clement Biddle.

---

[TRUSTEES]. n.d. 1789 (?). Memorandum.	14	1206a
--	----	-------

### Description

Resolutions in regard to structure of the College and its regulations.

---

TRUSTEES. 1790-1793, 1796. Silas Engles.	14	1207
--	----	------

### Description

Carpentry work account.

---

TRUSTEES. November 3, 1791. Notice of the election of Trustees for the Univ. of Pa. after the union of the College, Academy and Charitable School and the Univ. of the State of Pa.	14	1208
---	----	------

---

TRUSTEES. [ca. 1791]. Memorandum.	14	1209
-----------------------------------	----	------

### Description

"A Law ascertaining the Powers and Duty of the Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania."

---

TRUSTEES. December 13, 1792. Address.	14	1210
---------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Draft of an address to the Pa. General Assembly on the state of the Univ.

---

TRUSTEES. December 13, 1792. Memorandum.	14	1211
--	----	------

**Description**

Draft of "By-laws for regulating the Latin and Greek Schools andc."  
with additional articles relating to the Philosophical Schools.

---

TRUSTEES. July 8, 1794. Samuel Wallace [Wallas]. ADS.	14	1212
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for paving and renewing a necessary.

---

TRUSTEES. September 10, 1794-January 12, 1795. John Ross. DS.	14	1213
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for painting and glazing done at the Provost's  
[John Ewing's] house.

---

TRUSTEES. n.d. [ca. 1795]. Anthony Vanderslice. Account.	14	1214
--	----	------

**Description**

Recapitulation of an account with Anthony Vanderslice for repairs  
on the Provost's House.

---

TRUSTEES. August 26, 1799. Joseph Simons. Memorandum.	14	1215
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for an iron lock (for John Andrews' house).

---

TRUSTEES. 1799. Memorandum.	14	1216
-----------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions defining the rights and duties of Provost, Vice Provost, Faculty.

---

TRUSTEES. August 5, 1800. Edward Fox. Certificate.	14	1217
--	----	------

**Description**

Appointment of Edward Fox as attorney for the Trustees.

---

TRUSTEES. 1800 (?). John Penn. Letter.	14	1218
--	----	------

**Description**

Sketch of letter renewing application for grant to sell Perkasio Manor.

---

[TRUSTEES]. n.d. [late 1801-early 1802]. Draft of resolutions enforcing Dr. John Ewing's retirement.	14	1219
--	----	------

---

TRUSTEES. 1802 (?) 1804 (?). Legislature. Letter.	14	1220
---	----	------

**Description**

Univ. financial difficulties; obligation of the state to offer assistance.

---

TRUSTEES. October 1, 1811. Memorandum.	14	1221
--	----	------

**Description**



Resolution adopted appointing William White and William Meredith a committee to effect the appointment of Benjamin Allen as Master of the Grammar School.

---

TRUSTEES. 1812. Provost, Vice Provost and Faculty. Memorandum.	14	1221a
--	----	-------

---

### Description

Draft of mandamus requiring commencement and conferral of medical degrees upon seventy-three students who are named. Unsigned.

---

TRUSTEES. January 5, 1813. The Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pa. Petition (2).	14	1222
---	----	------

---

### Description

Requesting the Legislature to accept the amount of the debt owed by the Univ. as decided by arbitrators. (Draft copies; paragraph deleted).

---

TRUSTEES. April 5, 1813. Memorandum.	14	1222a
--------------------------------------	----	-------

---

### Description

Precis of legal process, Commonwealth vs. Trustees.

---

TRUSTEES. March 8, 1816. Memorandum.	14	1223
--------------------------------------	----	------

---

### Description

Trustees' resolution to provide for two students as a condition of the release of Perkasio Manor by Thomas Penn.

---

TRUSTEES. July 2, 1816. William White. Memorandum.	14	1224
--	----	------

**Description**

Request that a resolution of thanks be communicated to the Reverend Thomas Hall of Leghorn for his gifts of the Acts of the Apostles in Greek, said to be written in the fourteenth century, and an Egyptian infant mummy.

---

TRUSTEES. October 1, 1816. Letter.	14	1225
------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Request for attendance at a stated meeting of the Trustees, with agenda.

---

TRUSTEES. March 17, 1817, Phila. William Dick.	14	1226
--	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for one quarter's salary, candles, wood splitting, chimney sweeping, and sweeping brushes.

---

TRUSTEES. March 21, 1817, Phila. Bill.	14	1227
--	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for wood, carting, sawing, carrying and piling.

---

TRUSTEES. April 15, 1817. Richard Hicks. ADS.	14	1228
---	----	------

**Description**

Receipt of payment for taking down the stage in Washington Hall and fixing the curtains. Endorsed by Robert M. Patterson.

TRUSTEES. July 1, 1817, Phila. Thomas Mitchell. Receipt of payment for drawing a deed and mortgage between the Trustees and [Joseph D.] Brown (for the Botanical Garden -purchase).	14	1229
---	----	------

TRUSTEES. October 9, 1817. Joseph Barnes. Memorandum.	14	1230
---	----	------

### Description

Note referring to release of Perkasio property.

TRUSTEES. 1817 (?) . John Penn. Letter.	14	1231
---	----	------

### Description

Account of the state of the Univ., including list of professorships.

TRUSTEES (Alexander, Alexander). January 17, 1766, Phila. James Tilghman. ADS.	14	1232
--	----	------

### Description

Tuition receipt for James and William Tilghman.

TRUSTEES (Alison, Francis). October 17, 1772, Phila. James Ralf [Ralph]. ADS.	14	1233
---	----	------

### Description

Tuition receipt.

TRUSTEES (Bryan, Geo[rge], Fra[ncis] Hopkinson, J[onathan] B[ayard] Smith, John Dickinson, James Ewing, Tho[mas] McKean, W[illiam] White, Th[omas] Bond, J[ames] Sproat, Sr., James Hutchinson, [Justus] Henry [Christian] Helmuth.) July 1, 1783, Phila. DS.	OS 20	1234
---	-------	------

**Description**

Mandamus granting degrees including honorary doctorate of laws to General George Washington.

TRUSTEES (Bryan, George). October 7, 1812. ADS.	14	1235
---	----	------

**Description**

Trustees in account with the Commonwealth. Principal and interest due on the purchase of the President's House.

TRUSTEES (Campbell, Samuel). April 17, 1760, April 17, 1761, October 7, 1761, May 10, 1762. Samuel Jones. ADS.	14	1236
--	----	------

**Description**

Tuition receipts.

TRUSTEES (Clarkson, Gerardus, James Hutchinson, David Rittenhouse, William Bradford, Jr., William White, James Sproat, George Bryan, Thomas Ustick, William Moore, Jonathan Bayard Smith, Francis Hopkinson). May 6, 1785. DS.	OS 1	1237
--	------	------

**Description**

Mandamus granting degrees.

TRUSTEES (Emlen, Samuel). April 23, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS.	14	1238
--	----	------

**Description**

Agreement to let Fifth Street property to the Board of Health.

TRUSTEES (Emlen, Samuel). April 28, 1817. Board of Health, City and Port of Phila. ADS.	14	1239
---	----	------

**Description**

Deed for house and lot on South Fifth between Chestnut and Walnut Streets.

---

TRUSTEES (Emlen, Samuel). n.d. (ca. 1779). Memorandum.	14	1239a
--	----	-------

**Description**

Account of bonds and ground rents from 1771 to 1779 of Perkasio Manor tenants.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). November 5, 1788 through November 1791. Notebook.	15	1240
---	----	------

**Description**

Account of Univ. currency; debits and credits listed on a monthly basis. Book number one.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). August 22, 1791, Montgomery County. Jonathan Shoemaker. DS.	15	1241
---	----	------

**Description**

Deed for property in Abington, Pa. purchased for \$1000.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). n.d. (ca. 1801). Memorandum.	15	1241a
--	----	-------

**Description**

"Statement of price of the President's House." Schedule of costs and projected payments.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). April 6, 1802, Phila. Thomas Allibone, Caleb North, and Thomas Haskins. DS.	15	1241b
---	----	-------

**Description**

Deed for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets for \$9,000. (Methodist Episcopal Union Society property).

---

TRUSTEES (Fox., Edward). February 2, 1805. Bartholomew Graves. DS.	15	1242
--	----	------

**Description**

Deed for the eastern half of a house standing in College Yard on Fourth Street for four years at \$300 per year. Witnessed by Thomas Hoskin and John Reynolds.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). September 23, 1807, Norristown. George McClenachan. ADS.	15	1243
--	----	------

**Description**

Release of ground rent from Montgomery County property leased by Edward Milnor to George McClenachan for \$3272. Witnessed by Frederick Beates.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). March 14, 1810, Norristown. Philip Dotts. ADS.	15	1244
--	----	------

**Description**

Release of ground rent stipulation on Dotts property for \$514.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). May 9, 1810, Phila. Memorandum.	15	1245
---	----	------

**Description**

Notice of vacancy of Office of Provost.

---

TRUSTEES [Fox, Edward]. May 9, 1810, Phila. Memorandum.	15	1245a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Draft of advertisement for applicants for post of Provost vacated by Dr. McDowell.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). March 20, 1811, Norristown. William Grant. ADS.	15	1246
---	----	------

**Description**

Release of ground rent stipulation on William Grant property for \$160. Witnessed by Arthur Howell.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). June 25, 1812. Attorney General of the Commonwealth. AD.	15	1247
--	----	------

**Description**

Credits in account with the Commonwealth of Pa.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1812]. AD.	15	1248
---	----	------

**Description**

Credits claimed by the Univ. against the original grant of \$4000 enacted by the state legislature on November 27, 1779.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1812]. AD.	15	1249
---	----	------

**Description**

Credits claimed by the Univ. against the original grant of \$4,000 enacted by the state legislature on November 27, 1779.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1812]. AD.	15	1250
---	----	------

**Description**

Univ. finances subsequent to the abrogation of charter in 1779.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). n.d. [ca. 1813]. AD.	15	1251
--	----	------

**Description**

Credits claimed by Trustees in account with the Commonwealth.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward, George Fox and James Gibson). February 10, 1816. John Hall. ADS.	15	1252
--	----	------

**Description**

Receipt for repairing the fence in Ninth Street and the gate at the Old Academy in Fourth Street.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). June 7, 1817. Joseph D. Brown. ADS.	15	1253
---	----	------

**Description**

Deed for property between the Wissahicon Road and the River Schuylkill in the Northern Liberties.

---

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). October 9, 1817. Joseph Barnes. ADS.	15	1254
--	----	------



**Description**

Mortgage agreement for Perkasio Manor property.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). December 25, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.	15	1255
--	----	------

**Description**

Account of advances made by the Trustees to the Medical Faculty towards alterations made in the Medical Hall by William Strickland.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). April 30, 1818. Henry Rosenberger. Receipt of \$358.25 to cover the cost of repairs on his Perkasio Manor farm.	15	1256
---	----	------

TRUSTEES (Gibson, James). October 23, 1817, Phila. William Dick. ADS.	15	1257
---	----	------

**Description**

Bill for expenses incurred in covering the stage in the Prayer Hall. Endorsed by James Gibson to Edward Fox with green baize.

TRUSTEES (James, Thomas Chalkley and David Jackson). June 1, 1807. Board of Health. ADS.	15	1258
--	----	------

**Description**

Agreement to let house and lot on Fifth between Chestnut and Walnut Streets to the Board of Health.

TRUSTEES (McKean, Thomas, Edward Shippen, William White, Edward Tilghman, William Rawle, Edward Burd, John Bleakley, Joseph Borden McKean, Robert Hare, Robert Blackwell, Jonathan	15	1259
--	----	------

Bayard Smith, Samuel Mickle Fox, Thomas Fitzsimons, William Lewis, Alexander

### Description

Application for permission to sell Perkasio Manor.

TRUSTEES (McKean, Thomas and Robert Blackwell). April 25, 1811. Provost, Vice Provost, and Faculty. ADS.	15	1260
--	----	------

### Description

Authorization for Medical Commencement, with names of candidates.

TRUSTEES (Meredith, William, William White, Benjamin Chew, Joseph Borden McKean, William Tilghman, William Rawle, John Sergeant, Zaccheus Collins, Peter Stephen duPonceau, George Fox). July 7, 1818. ADS.	15	1261
---	----	------

### Description

Mandamus granting degrees.

TRUSTEES (Miles, Samuel, Chairman). January 5, 1792, Phila. Commonwealth of Pa. General Assembly. DS.	15	1262
---	----	------

### Description

Plan of education for the Univ., including classes taught in German; estimate of revenue. Read January 7 and 10, 1792.

TRUSTEES (Patterson, Robert). January 1, 1785. Thomas Earl. PDS.	15	1263
--	----	------

### Description

Tuition receipt.

TRUSTEES (Patterson, Robert). 1792-1800. Alexander Wilcocks. PDS (12).	15	1264
--	----	------

### Description

Tuition receipts for son Samuel, Class of 1803.

TRUSTEES (Patterson, Robert). April 1, 1793, Phila. Mr. Forepaugh, PDS.	15	1265
---	----	------

### Description

Receipt of payment of tuition for his son William Forepaugh.

TRUSTEES (Peters, Richard, President). December 15, 1761. [William Smith]. Trustees' brief to Rev. William Smith to solicit funds for the College, Academy, and Charitable Schools in England.	15	1266
--	----	------

TRUSTEES (Reed, Joseph, William Moore, Thomas McKean, Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, Francis Hopkinson, William Bradford, William Shippen, George Bryan, William White, James Sproat, Ferdinand Farmer, Henry Helmuth, Thomas Bond, James Hutchinson, Timothy M	OS 1	1267
---	------	------

### Description

Mandamus granting degrees, Univ. of the State of Pa.

TRUSTEES (Tilghman, William, William White, Robert Blackwell, William Meredith, George Fox, Alexander James Dallas, Horace Binney, John Sergeant, Thomas McKean, Joseph Borden McKean, Moses Levy, and James Gibson). July 6, 1813. DS.	OS 17	1268
---	-------	------

### Description

Mandamus granting degrees.

TRUSTEES (Biddle, William Sheppard, William McIlhenny, Cunningham S. Ramsay, and Chamless Wharton). July 30, 1797. Provost, Vice Provost, and Faculty. DS.	15	1269
--	----	------

### Description

Mandamus granting degrees.

TRUSTEES (White, William, Chairman). January 12, 1802, Univ. The Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pa. ADS.	15	1270
--	----	------

### Description

Request for permission to sell part or all of the Academy property in Fourth Street and for relief from full payment of the debt incurred in purchasing and making alterations to the President's House in Ninth Street.

TRUSTEES (White, William, Chairman). November 12, 1804. The Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pa. DS.	15	1271
--	----	------

### Description

Covering letter and petition requesting remission of the last installment of the debt on the President's House which would instead be applied to the cost of erecting a Medical building.

TRUSTEES (White, William, Chairman). November 12, 1804, Univ. Senate and House of Representatives of Pa. PD.	15	1272
--	----	------

### Description

Plea for remission of principal on the debt owed to the state on the "President's House." Printers proof, with corrections and alterations from manuscript copy.

TRUSTEES (White William, Chairman). November 12, 1804, Univ. Senate and House of Representatives of Pa. PD.	15	1273
---	----	------

### Description

Petition regarding disposition of the debt owed to the state on the "President's House." Final copy.

### Committee Communications

BOTANICAL COMMITTEE (Initials of R[awle], W[illiam], E[dward] B[urd], B[enjamin] C[hew], H[orace] B[inney] and J[ames] G[ibson]). September 5, 1820. Memorandum.	15	1274
--	----	------

### Description

The expediency of erecting a greenhouse for the Botanical Department.

BOTANICAL COMMITTEE (Rawle, William, Edward Burd, and Benjamin Chew). September 5, 1820. ADS.	15	1275
---	----	------

### Description

Report: Recommends postponing the construction of a greenhouse at Ninth Street until Penn Township property has been sold.

COLLEGE COMMITTEE ON UNION WITH THE UNIVERSITY. (Wilcocks, Alexander, Thomas Fitzsimons, George Clymer). July 19, 1791, Phila. William Bradford, Jared Ingersoll, Dr. James Hutchinson. ALS.	15	1276
--	----	------

### Description

Arrangement of meeting between College and Univ. committees.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER THE EXPEDIENCY OF ENGRAFTING A PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY UNTO THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (Levy, Moses, Edward Burd, William Rawle and Benjamin Chew). May 2, 1820. Trustees. DS.	15	1276a
--	----	-------

### Description

Report: Find Dr. Barton's proposition inexpedient but commend his industry and talents.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENQUIRING INTO THE STATE OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. n.d. Memorandum.	15	1276o
---	----	-------

### Description

Resolutions recommending the licensing of apothecaries and the granting of the Master of Pharmacy degree.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO INSPECT THE CONDITION OF THE LIBRARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS, June 2, 1807. Trustees. Memorandum.	15	1277
--	----	------

### Description

Report: Catalogue of books to be assembled; list of apparatus repairs submitted. Need for new maps and globes.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO MAKE A TEMPORARY ARRANGEMENT FOR THE SUPPLY OF A TEACHER OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS IN THE UNIVERSITY. September 7, 1813. Trustees (William White, Horace Binney, William Meredith). ADS.	15	1278
---	----	------

### Description

Report: Arrangement made for Robert Patterson to assume duties.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO PROVIDE PAYMENT FOR THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE (FitzSimons, Thomas and Edward Burd). October 6, 1801. Trustees. DS.	15	1278a
---	----	-------

### Description

Report: Physical condition of building; recommendations for its use for teaching purposes and faculty accommodation; development of part of tract; moving problems.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO REPORT WHAT SALARY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO THE PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS. December 13, 1792. Trustees. AD.	15	1278b
--	----	-------

### Description

Report on Faculty salaries and financial reorganization.

COMMITTEE FOR DISPOSING OF LOT IN FIFTH STREET. February 11, 1820. Trustees. AD.	15	1278c
--	----	-------

### Description

Report difficulties in disposing of house and lot occupied by Board of Health, offered to Dispensary and Athenaeum.

COMMITTEE FOR THE SALE OF LOTS (Jackson, David and Edward Burd). February 2, 1796. ADS.	15	1279
---	----	------

### Description

Report on the sale of lots on Arch and at Fifth and Walnut Streets.

FINANCE (Gibson, James and George Fox). November 4, 1817. ADS.	15	1280
--	----	------

**Description**

Suggestions to increase insurance coverage and to make a series of repairs to Univ. properties.

---

FINANCE. January 5, 1819. Memorandum.	15	1281
---------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Draft copy of part of next.

---

FINANCE and ACCOUNTS (Burd, Edward and James Gibson). January 5, 1819. DS.	15	1282
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: Univ. financial statement, 1818.

---

THE TRUSTEES (Ingersoll, Jared, James Hutchinson). August 8, 1791. ADS.	15	1283
--	----	------

**Description**

Willingness of the College to appoint a joint committee and to surrender its charter to the state legislature for the sake of union with the Univ. of the State of Pa. Preservation of the Charity School the only stipulation for merger.

---

THE TRUSTEES (Rawle, William and Benjamin Rawle Morgan). February 24, 1800, Norristown. ADS.	15	1284
---	----	------

**Description**



Receipt of \$20 from John Coates as a first payment on a Norristown lot No. 54.

THE TRUSTEES (Levy, Moses and William Rawle). May 21, 1813, Chestnut Street (Phila.). Jared Ingersoll, Attorney at Law. ALS.	15	1285
--	----	------

### Description

Notification that the balance of the debt to the Commonwealth can be paid.

THE TRUSTEES (Gibson, James and George Fox). March 5, 1817, Phila. Edward Fox. DS.	15	1286
--	----	------

### Description

Pay order for expenses for "the exobition on the 27th February."  
Endorsed by Robert M. Patterson.

THE TRUSTEES TO WAIT ON THE COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATURE OF PENNSYLVANIA. (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1808]. Committee of the Pa. Legislature. AD.	15	1287
--	----	------

### Description

Draft of an explanation of Univ. financial statements submitted to the Legislature.

THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA APPOINTED TO CONSULT WITH THE FACULTY ABOUT THE BEST MODE OF REDUCING EXPENSES OF THE INSTITUTION (Ewing, Reverend John, Samuel Magaw, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and Henry Helmuth). [ca. 1786]. DS.	15	1288
---	----	------

### Description

Complaint against planned salary cuts; alternative budgetary suggestions.

---

Committee on the

---

ACADEMY BELL (Levy, Moses and Samuel M[ickle] Fox). May 21, 1807, Phila. ALS.	15	1289
--	----	------

**Description**

History of the bell in Fourth Street; approval of its delivery to the Union Fire Company.

---

ACCOUNT OF HENRY HILL (White, William and Samuel Miles). July 16, 1792. ADS.	15	1290
--	----	------

**Description**

An examination of the account of Henry Hill, Treasurer of the late College, reveals a balance of £19/7/9 in favor of Hill.

---

ACTION BROUGHT BY THE COMMONWEALTH AGAINST THE UNIVERSITY. May 4, 1813. Memorandum.	15	1291
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to settle the amount of the debt due the Commonwealth as specified in the verdict in the case.

---

ADDING TO THE PRESENT COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL (White, William and Joseph Borden McKean). October 1, 1816. ADS.	15	1292
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: recommendation to hire another teacher, expand course offerings, raise tuition, and allot new teacher \$2 per pupil.

---

ALTERATIONS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARTS. December 1, 1818. Trustees (White, William, William Tilghman, William Rawle, Peter Stephen DuPonceau, James Gibson, John Sergeant, Horace Binney). Memorandum.	15	1293
--	----	------

### Description

Report: increasing interest in general literature; resolution to establish a Professorship of General Literature.

---

ALTERATIONS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARTS (White, William, William Tilghman, William Rawle, Peter Stephen DuPonceau, and James Gibson). December 1, 1818. ADS.	15	1294
---	----	------

### Description

Recommendation for the establishment of a Professorship of General Literature; recommendation to deny the request of Francis Porteus Corbin and William Rush excusing the senior class from attending afternoon recitation during the winter.

---

ALTERATIONS IN THE MEDICAL SCHOOL (Meredith, William, Benjamin Chew, Joseph Hopkinson, and Horace Binney). October 11, 1813. ADS.	15	1295
---	----	------

### Description

Attendance for two courses of lectures to be required from candidates for Medical degrees.

---

ALTERATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY HALL. n.d., ca. 1794. Memorandum.	15	1296
--	----	------

**Description**

Specifications of alterations planned for the College Hall and John Ewing's house.

---

APPLICATION OF REVEREND JAMES ABERCROMBIE (Levy, Moses, James Gibson, and John Sergeant). December 7, 1813, January 4, 1814. ADS.	15	1297
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommending the Trustees become parties to the release given to Abercrombie by his other creditors.

---

APPLICATION OF THE EXECUTORS OF JOHN DUNLAP (Morgan, Benjamin Rawle and James Gibson). June 4, 1814. ADS.	15	1298
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation of a resolution to extinguish ground rent on land in Blockley Township originally forfeited to the Commonwealth by Joel Evans.

---

APPLICATION OF SEVERAL MEDICAL PROFESSORS (Chew, Benjamin and William Rawle). October 8, 1810. ADS.	15	1299
---	----	------

**Description**

Bye-law submitted requiring candidates for Medical degrees to attend the Univ. for three years, including two courses of each set of lectures. Qualifications for students of other universities. Minimum age set at 21 years.

---

APPLICATION TO ENLARGE THE MEDICAL HALL (Burd, Edward, James Gibson, George Fox, and Thomas Cadwalader). April 21, 1817. ADS.	15	1300
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to appropriate \$8,000 for the enlargement of the Medical Hall according to the specifications of William Strickland.

---

APPROPRIATION OF ROOMS (Rawle, William, Benjamin Chew, and William Meredith). November 6, 1810. [Thomas] McKean, [William] Rawle, [Benjamin] Chew, [William] Meredith, [Robert] Blackwell, and [John Fishbourne] Mifflin. ADS.	15	1301
--	----	------

**Description**

Suggesting the conversion of the former Provost's rooms to a Library and a Board room.

---

BETTER ACCOMMODATION FOR THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL (McKean, Joseph Borden). April 4, 1815. ALS.	15	1302
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: Provisionally appropriated Professors Barton and Nathaniel Chapman's room for the Grammar School. The hiring of Francis Benjamin Varin to teach German and French appears advantageous.

---

BILL OF JOHN STOCK (Fox, Edward). March 30, 1812. AD.	15	1303
--	----	------

**Description**

The charges for painting and glazing submitted by John Stock appear to be correct.

---

BOARD OF HEALTH PROPERTY. February 1, 1820. Memorandum.	15	1304
--	----	------

---

### Description

Interim report on sale of property occupied by the Board of Health. The Phila. Dispensary and the Athenaeum were possible purchasers.

---

BOTANIC GARDEN. April 2, 1816. Cabinet of Sciences. Letter.	15	1305
--	----	------

---

### Description

Draft of letter outlining rules for the administration of the Botanical Garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William, Benjamin Chew, James Gibson, Horace Binney, Edward Burd). April 2, 1816. ADS.	15	1306
--	----	------

---

### Description

Correspondence with the Cabinet of Sciences.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Fox, Edward). [1816]. Memorandum.	15	1307
--	----	------

---

### Description

Draft of proposals to the Cabinet of Sciences regarding the Botanical Garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Fox, Edward). [1816]. Cabinet of Sciences. Memorandum.	15	1308
--	----	------

**Description**

Proposals to the Cabinet of Sciences regarding the designation, government, lectures contribution, and title for the Botanical Garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William and Benjamin Chew). March 4, 1817. Memorandum.	15	1309
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to purchase a messuage and 16 acres of land in Penn Township for the purpose of establishing a botanic garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN. April 1, 1817. Memorandum.	15	1310
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to contract for the purchase of 42 acres in Penn Township for the establishment of a Botanic Garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William, Benjamin Chew, James Gibson, and Horace Binney). May 5, 1817. ADS.	15	1311
--	----	------

**Description**

Details of purchase and the future funding of the Botanic Garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN. May, 1817. Memorandum.	15	1312
--	----	------

**Description**

Draft copy of foregoing.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William, and Horace Binney). June 19, 1817. William Paul Crillon Barton. Letter.	15	1313
---	----	------

**Description**

Allowing Barton the use of the house on the Botanic Garden.

---

BOTANICAL GARDEN. April 6, 1819. Memorandum.	15	1314
--	----	------

**Description**

Botanical Garden south of the College building. Signed by W[illiam] Rawle and Edw[ard] Burd.

---

BUILDING THE MEDICAL HALL. February 3, 1807. Memorandum.	15	1315
--	----	------

**Description**

"Abstract Orders drawn and paid on account of the Medical Hall," including payments to J. B. Latroupe (sic, Latrobe), Architect, H. Sailer, stonecutter and others.

---

Mr. CARVER'S LETTER (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, Joseph Borden McKean). March 6, 1810. Trustees. ALS.	15	1316
--	----	------

**Description**

Salary provision for writing-master of the Grammar School.

---



CASE OF THE LATE WILLIAM OLIPHANT. (White, William, and David N. Conyngham). March 6, 1793. ADS.	15	1317
--	----	------

**Description**

The salary due the estate of William Oliphant for the period between March 1789 and his death a year later.

---

CHARITY SCHOOL (Burd, Edward and Joseph Borden McKean). August 1, 1801. William Colliday, Leonard Jacoby, Richard Whitehead, and John Gardiner, executors of Christopher Ludwick.	15	1318
---	----	------

**Description**

The establishment of a Charity School in agreement with the conditions expressed in the will of Christopher Ludwick.

---

COMMITTEE ON THE CLAIM OF THE STATE. December 11, 1812. Memorandum.	15	1318a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Recommends arbitration.

---

COMPLAINT OF PARENTS OF THE YOUNG GENTLEMEN. February 4, 1800. Memorandum.	15	1319
--	----	------

**Description**

Complaint by "parents of the young gentlemen" concerning the ill health and impaired competence of the Provost and the consequent over-crowding of Robert Patterson's classes. Recommendation that Patterson offer afternoon instruction in the Provost's room

DEBT DUE THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. December 1, 1812. Memorandum.	15	1320
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to submit a memorial to the Legislature suggesting an out-of-court settlement of financial claims made by the State against the Univ. Recommendation to accept the sum found due by arbitrators.

---

CLAIMS OF Dr. [CASPAR] WISTAR (Jackson, David and John Bleakley). September 1, 1795. DS.	15	1321
--	----	------

**Description**

Concurrences with Caspar Wistar's account of money spent on improvements to the Anatomical Theatre.

---

DUTIES OF THE TREASURER AND SECRETARY. November 26, 1791. Memorandum.	15	1322
---	----	------

**Description**

Draft of a list of the respective duties of the Treasurer and Secretary.

---

ESTABLISHING A PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY. March 1, 1808. Memorandum.	15	1323
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation to establish a professorship of "Rural Economy." With a general outline of topics to be covered.

---

FACULTY LETTER ON CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE SCHOOLS. December 3, 1805. Memorandum.	15	1324
---	----	------

**Description**

The equalization of salaries, power over instruction and master, daily assembly, holidays, tuition, and the employment of tutors. Referred to [William] White, [George] Clymer, [Robert] Blackwell, Edward Tilghman, and [Moses] Levy on March 4, 1806.

---

FACULTY OF ARTS (White, William, Horace Binney, James Gibson, and Peter Stephen Du Ponceau). November 3, 1818. ADS.	15	1325
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Separation of the Grammar School from the Collegiate Department, and its affiliation with another grammar school.

---

FACULTY'S PROPOSITION ON REORGANIZATION. [January 5, 1808]. Memorandum.	15	1326
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Draft of resolutions regarding the reorganization of the Univ. Attached is a fragment of the printed resolutions.

---

FACULTY'S PROPOSITION ON REORGANIZATION (White, William, Thomas McKean, George Clymer, and Alexander James Dallas). (January 5, 1808). Memorandum.	15	1327
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Handwritten outline of resolutions regarding the reorganization of the Univ.

---

GROUND RENT DUE RICHARD WELLS. October 31, 1789. Memorandum.	15	1328
---	----	------

**Description**

Univ. not liable to pay ground rents due Richard Wells.

---

HOLIDAYS (Cadwalader, Thomas and Horace Binney). June 6, 1820, Phila. ADS.	15	1329
---	----	------

**Description**

The reduction of holidays in the Grammar School and College Department to those existing wider the Plan of 1816.

---

JANITOR'S APARTMENTS. December 6, 1803. Memorandum.	16	1330
--	----	------

**Description**

Draft of a report recommending locking the door from the janitor's apartments to the yard used by the Provost and professors' families. (On the complaint of John McCoy).

---

LETTER FROM THE FACULTY OF ARTS (Binney, Horace and Joseph Borden McKean). August 6, 1816. ADS.	16	1331
--	----	------

**Description**

Adoption of regulations proposed by the Faculty, particularly in regard to tuition.

---

LETTER FROM THE MEDICAL FACULTY (McKean, Joseph Borden and John F. Mifflin). December 13, 1810. ADS.	16	1332
--	----	------

**Description**

Desired alterations to the Anatomical Hall considered too costly; a suggestion to replace the copper dome with a skylight to improve lighting conditions.

LETTER FROM MEDICAL FACULTY (McKean, Joseph Borden, George Fox, and James Gibson). November 5, 1816. ADS.	16	1333
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommending alterations to the Medical Lecture Room.

LETTER FROM RICHARD MILES (Smith, Jonathan Bayard and John Bleakley). November 3, 1795. ADS.	16	1334
--	----	------

**Description**

Richard Miles' claim to land in Norristown bought from the Univ. Price agreed upon.

LETTER FROM THE PROVOST (Meredith, William and James Gibson). June 18, 1811, Phila. ADS.	16	1334a
--	----	-------

**Description**

Recommendation to adopt Senior, Junior, and Freshman Class designations as proposed by the Provost.

LETTER FROM THE PROVOST AND VICE PROVOST. June 4, 1799. Memorandum.	16	1335
---	----	------

**Description**

Rights and duties of Provost, Vice Provost, and Faculty.

---

LETTER OF Dr. JOHN ANDREWS (Tilghman, William, William White, and Robert Blackwell). April 7, 1812. ADS.	16	1336
--	----	------

**Description**

An endorsement of Faculty disciplinary action according to the rules established by the Board of Trustees.

---

LETTER OF JOHN ANDREWS (Miles, Samuel). July 16, 1792. ADS.	16	1337
---	----	------

**Description**

Report on the payment of bills for the building of Dr. Andrews' kitchen.

---

LETTER OF Dr. [FREDERIC] BEASLEY (Chew, Benjamin). January 6, 1817, Phila. ADS.	16	1338
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: College examination and Commencement dates; inconveniences caused by the use of the Hall by the Medical Class.

---

LETTER OF Dr. WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON BARTON (Rawle, William, Edward Burd, and Benjamin Chew). August 14, 1818. ADS.	16	1339
---	----	------

**Description**

Support for Dr. Barton's plan for a botanical establishment in the Univ. yard; details of greenhouse placement and

dimensions; denial of an annual allowance for maintenance of the greenhouse and garden.

LETTER OF MR. BOUCHARD (Chew, Benjamin, William Meredith, Benjamin R. Morgan). March 6, 1810. Approves Mr. Bouchard's plan to board and supervise students.	16	1339a
---	----	-------

LETTER OF STEPHEN BOURNE. March 3, 1814. Memorandum.	16	1340
--	----	------

### Description

Stephen Bourne's claim to land at Fifth and Walnut Streets adjoining the Anatomical Hall. Resolution declining to take any further order at present.

LETTER OF JOHN REDMAN COXE (Mifflin, John F[ishbourne], Edward Burd, Joseph Borden McKean). July 31, 1809. ADS.	16	1341
---	----	------

### Description

Arrangements for Dr. Coxe's chemistry lectures.

LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON (Smith, Jonathan Bayard and John Bleakley). December 7, 1795. ADS.	16	1342
---	----	------

### Description

An additional tutor considered unnecessary for the Latin School; recommendation that roll be called in the individual schools and that irregular conduct be reported to the Trustees.

LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON (White, William, George Clymer, Robert Hare, William Rawle and Benjamin R. Morgan), Recommendations, 1801.	16	1342a
---	----	-------

LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON (Smith, Jonathan Bayard, Edward Burd, and John Bleakley). November 6, 1801. ADS.	16	1343
---	----	------

**Description**

Report on James Davidson's teaching responsibilities and salary. Recommendation that his salary be supplemented in order for a tutor to be hired.

---

LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON (FitzSimons, Thomas Edward Burd, and Samuel M. Fox). November 12, 1802. Memorandum.	16	1344
--	----	------

**Description**

Recommendations concerning an allowance for housing requested by James Davidson and compensation allowed William Rogers for losses sustained due to the decline in summer enrollment; recommendation to accommodate George Smith, the janitor, in the school bu

---

LETTER OF WILLIAM POTTS DEWEES AND NATHANIEL CHAPMAN (Blackwell, Robert and John F. Mifflin). November 12, 1804. ADS.	16	1345
---	----	------

**Description**

The request (unspecified) of Dr. Dewees and Dr. Chapman cannot be granted.

---

LETTER OF DAVID EWING (Irvine, James and John Bleakley). November 5, 1799. ADS.	16	1346
---	----	------

**Description**



Recommending a salary increase for the janitor of the Univ.

---

LETTER OF JOHN EWING. ca. 1794. Letter.	16	1347
---	----	------

**Description**

Opinion urging the removal of the schools from Philosophical Hall to the College and the dismissal of Mr. Smith as the janitor's assistant.

---

LETTER OF JOHN McKINLEY (Blackwell, Robert, Joseph Borden McKean, and Benjamin Chew). February 3, 1817, Phila. ADS.	16	1348
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution to increase the salary of John McKinley, the Teacher of the Charity School.

---

LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY. December 1, 1807. Memorandum.	16	1349
--	----	------

**Description**

The Committee considers it unwise to require candidates to attend two full courses of lectures as a requirement for the M.D.

---

LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY (Burd, Edward, Joseph Borden McKean, and William Meredith). November 20, 1815. ADS.	16	1350
---	----	------

**Description**

The distinction between building rental and matriculation fees; charges for alterations to the Medical Hall.

---

LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY (Gibson, James, Thomas Cadwalader, and George Fox). November 4, 1817. Memorandum.	16	1351
---	----	------

---

### Description

Resolution to pay an additional \$2,000 for Medical Hall improvements; rent increase for the Hall charged to the Medical Faculty.

---

LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY and Dr. [PHILIP SYNG] PHYSICK. [October, 1807]. Memorandum.	16	1352
---	----	------

---

### Description

Agreeing to the appointment of an adjunct professor of Surgery at the request of Professor Philip Syng Physick; rejecting other suggestions of the Medical Faculty,

---

LETTER OF THE NIAGARA FIRE COMPANY (Gibson, James, George Fox, and Thomas Cadwalader). November 1, 1817. ADS.	16	1353
---	----	------

---

### Description

Report: Resolution submitted granting the company's request for use of the lot in Ninth Street [for an engine house].

---

LETTER OF Dr. [ROBERT] PATTERSON (Morris, Anthony, William Meredith, and Benjamin Chew). April 28, 1810. Memorandum.	16	1354
--	----	------

---

### Description

Resolution granting the use of philosophical apparatus by Robert Patterson.

---

LETTER OF R[OBERT] M[ASKELL] PATTERSON (Fox, Edward). August 6, 1816. AD.	16	1355
---	----	------

---

### Description

Resolutions allowing Robert Patterson's use of the philosophical apparatus and the College Hall, and his employment of a tutor for a course of evening lectures.

---

LETTER OF GRANVILLE S. PATTISON. October 8, 1819, Phila. Memorandum.	16	1356
--	----	------

---

### Description

Recommending that a special exception be made for Dr. Pattison to lecture and display his museum. Signed by William White, W. Meredith.

---

LETTER OF PROVOST [FREDERIC BEASLEY]. April 4, 1820. Memorandum.	16	1357
--	----	------

---

### Description

Resolution authorizing the assignment of admission tickets at the beginning of each tem.

---

LETTER OF THE PROVOST [JOHN EWING] (Ball, Joseph and David Jackson). August 4, 1795. ADS.	16	1358
---	----	------

---

### Description

Repairs to John Ewing's house.

---

LETTER OF SAMUEL ROBINSON (Morgan, Benjamin Rawle and Benjamin Chew). May 8, 1813. ADS.	16	1359
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution granting a temporary salary increase to Samuel Robinson, Master of the Charity School.

---

LETTER OF SAMUEL ROBINSON (Blackwell, Robert and Benjamin Chew). June 30, 1814, Phila. ALS.	16	1360
---	----	------

**Description**

Samuel Robinson's request that William Harrington, a young scholar in the Charity School, be admitted gratis to the classical course. Resolution that the Trustees cannot comply.

---

LETTER OF Dr. WILLIAM ROGERS (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, and Joseph Borden McKean). January 2, 1810. ADS.	16	1361
---	----	------

**Description**

The impracticality of complying with William Rogers' request for funds.

---

LETTER OF JAMES ROSS (Meredith, William and Horace Binney). November 5, 1816. ADS.	16	1362
--	----	------

**Description**

Adoption of Ross' Greek grammar in place of the one currently used.

---

LETTER OF Dr. BENJAMIN RUSH (FitzSimons, Thomas, Edward Burd, and John F. Mifflin). May 7, 1805. ADS.	16	1363
---	----	------

**Description**

Additional demands on the janitor due to the untidiness of students; recommendation that classes be cautioned against the indulgence of habits injurious to the building.

---

LETTER OF Dr. BENJAMIN RUSH (Mifflin, John F. and William Tilghman). May 16, 1805. ADS.	16	1364
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommending the appointment of Dr. Benjamin Rush as Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Physick and of Clinical Medicine following the resignation of Dr. Adam Kuhn as Professor of the Practice of Physick.

---

LETTER OF Dr. BENJAMIN RUSH (Meredith, William, Benjamin Chew, Horace Binney, Joseph Hopkinson, and Anthony Morris). May 6, 1813, Phila. Memorandum.	16	1365
--	----	------

**Description**

Proposed alterations in the Medical School following the death of Dr. Rush.

---

LETTERS FROM THE VICE PROVOST AND FACULTY. (April 1813). Memorandum.	16	1366
--	----	------

**Description**

The delivery of a letter from the Senior Class to the Trustees concerning the scheduling of Commencement.

---

LETTER OF LAMBERT WILMER (Fox, Edward). August 3, 1801, Phila. Memorandum.	16	1367
--	----	------

**Description**

Report: Permission granted for public worship, though the applicants do not meet the religious requirements of the deed. Usual regulations to be applicable regarding candles and fire.

---

LETTER OF REV[EREND] WILTRANK (Gibson, James and Peter Stephen DuPonceau). February 2, 1819. Trustees. ADS.	16	1368
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution allowing Mr. Wiltbank \$300 per annum as Master of the Grammar School.

---

LETTER OF JAMES WILTBANK (Meredith, William and Benjamin Chew). March 7, 1820. Trustees. ADS.	16	1369
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: resolution to pay James Wiltbank \$300 to compensate for low tuition.

---

LETTER OF JAMES WILTBANK (Morgan, Benjamin Rawle, William Meredith, and Thomas Cadwalader). n.d. ADS.	16	1370
---	----	------

**Description**

Draft of a report and resolution allowing at least \$2 per pupil per quarter in payment to an English teacher and refusing to furnish globes and maps for the Grammar School.

LETTER OF MRS. [CASPAR] WISTAR (Sergeant, John, James Gibson, and Horace Binney). September 8, 1818. ADS.	16	1371
--	----	------

**Description**

Care and disposition of the anatomical museum left by Dr. Wistar: naming it the "Wistar Museum," supervision of the Professor of Anatomy, erection of a building to house it.

---

LETTERS FROM THE VICE PROVOST AND FACULTY. (April 1813). Memorandum.	16	1372
---	----	------

**Description**

Appointment of Dr. John McDowell as acting Provost.  
Resolution to dismiss Archibald Thomas Dick and to remove the suspension inflicted upon Charles Manigault.

---

LETTERS OF THE FACULTY AND WILLIAM ROGERS. December 1, 1805. Memorandum.	16	1373
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation that faculty salaries be divided from the whole of tuition money. "Plan for the Improvement of the Present Plann [sic] of Education" to be considered by the Trustees. Allowance set for William Rogers.

---

LETTERS OF [JOHN] McDOWELL AND CARVER (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, and Joseph Borden McKean). January 2, 1810. ADS.	16	1374
--	----	------

**Description**

The appointment of Mr. Carver as a writing and arithmetic teacher in the Grammar School with recommendations for tuition charges.

LETTERS OF Dr. [JAMES] MEASE AND Mr. GEANTY (White, William, William Rawle, and Samuel Mickle Fox). December 7, 1802. ADS.	16	1375
--	----	------

### Description

Dr. James Mease's plan for his lectureship. Instruction during the vacancy of the Provostship: the transfer of Dr. [Robert] Patterson to the Philosophical Classes and the hiring of a tutor; the condition of the philosophical apparatus and its repair by G

LETTERS OF WILLIAM ROGERS (Chew, Benjamin, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and William Meredith). May 5, 1812. ALS.	16	1376
--	----	------

### Description

Rent on William Rogers' house in Chestnut Street considered due the University; free tuition for his son's matter to be determined by the Board.

Dr. [JOHN] McDOWELL'S MISSING KEY (Tilghman, William, Alexander James Dallas, William White, William Meredith). July 6, 1813. Trustees. ADS.	16	1377
--	----	------

### Description

Report on Junior Class prank involving the theft and return of Dr. [John] McDowell's classroom key.

MEDICAL SCHOOL. [1815?]. Memorandum.	16	1378
--------------------------------------	----	------



**Description**

Resolutions instituting Master of Pharmacy degree, requiring a list of qualified apothecaries, and establishing contents of the diploma.

---

MISCONDUCT OF HAMMOND AND CHARLES SHOEMAKER, PUPILS OF THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. February 26, 1817. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1379
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Misconduct of pupils. Inappropriate disciplinary measures taken by Mr. Joseph Engles, who used his fists. Hammond Shoemaker dismissed; Charles Shoemaker suspended for one week.

---

NORRISTOWN LOTS. March 4, 1800. Report of lots sold with names of purchasers, and plans for future sales	16	1379a
--	----	-------

---

NORRISTOWN LOTS. June 7, 1814. Memorandum.	16	1380
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Report: Resolution authorizing committee to sell Norristown lots.

---

NORRISTOWN LOTS AND THE CLAIM OF JAMES STEPHENSON (Smith, Jonathan Bayard and William Rawle). June 14, 1797. DS.	16	1381
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Report on lot allocation, the river landing, purchase claim of James Stephenson.

---

PERKASIE ESTATE (Rawle, William, James Gibson, George Fox, and Thomas Cadwalader). May 12, 1817. Edward Fox. ALS.	16	1382
---	----	------

**Description**

Order to invest funds from the sale of the Perkasio Estate in United States stock.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Tilghman, William, and Benjamin Rawle Morgan). July 2, 1805, Phila. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1383
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: Visited farms, recommended releasing of property with new specifications for improvement included.

---

PERKASIE MANOR. October 11, 1813. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1384
---	----	------

**Description**

Report on title, prior committee action regarding sale of property, account of tenant rents.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and George Fox). November 29, 1814. Trustees. ALS.	16	1385
---	----	------

**Description**

"Project for improving the Estate on Perkasio Manor." Plan to survey and release farms to reliable tenants approved by Committee.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, James Gibson, Benjamin Rawle Morgan). July 29, 1816, Phila.	16	1386
---	----	------

**Description**

Transmission to John Penn the Board resolution and release form for the Perkasio property. Receipt of release, properly executed.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox and James Gibson). October 1, 1816. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1387
--	----	------

**Description**

Former report. Request immediate attention to the question of whether to sell Perkasio property or make farm repairs.

---

PERKASIE MANOR. March 27, 1817. Mr. C[hables] W[illing] Hare and Mr. [Joseph] Barnes. Letter.	16	1388
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation to sell Perkasio Manor for at least \$60,000. With draft of letter to Henry Rosenberger noting the impropriety of his claims.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Thomas Cadwalader, George Fox, and James Gibson). April 1, 1817. ADS.	16	1389
---	----	------

**Description**

Conditions for the acceptance of Joseph Barnes' offer to purchase Perkasio Manor.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, Thomas Cadwalader, James Gibson, Benjamin Rawle Morgan). April 3, 1817. Memorandum.	16	1390
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions regarding disposal of outstanding rents, discontinuation of planned survey of Perkasio Manor.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, James Gibson, and Thomas Cadwalader) .ADS.	16	1391
--	----	------

**Description**

Report on the sale of the Perkasio Manor to Joseph Barnes with a recommendation to enlarge credit for one year.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, Thomas Cadwalader, George Fox, and James Gibson). ADS.	16	1392
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution granting \$2500 to Joseph Barnes in compensation for a deficiency of 124 acres according to the previous title.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, James Gibson, and Thomas Cadwalader). December 2, 1817. ADS.	16	1393
--	----	------

**Description**

Securities accepted concerning the sale of Perkasio Manor farms by Joseph Barnes.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Thomas Cadwalader, James Gibson, and George Fox). December 11, 1817. ADS.	16	1394
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions authorizing the secretary's use of the seal for land sales at Perkasio and granting mortgage payments to Joseph Barnes.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William and James Gibson). December 18, 1817. Edward Fox. ALS.	16	1395
--	----	------

**Description**

Bonds from Joseph Barnes due as a part of his mortgage payment on Perkasio Manor.

PERKASIE MANOR. [1817]. Memorandum.	16	1396
-------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Further report: securities to be used as collateral in the sale of the Perkasio Manor to Joseph Barnes.

PERKASIE MANOR. [1817]. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1397
---	----	------

**Description**

Report [unfinished draft]: grounds for refusal to allow compensation for improvements made by tenants.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Thomas Cadwalader, James Gibson, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, George Fox). April 6, 1818, Phila. ADS.	16	1398
---	----	------

**Description**

Report: full account of the circumstances of Henry  
Rosenberger's claim. Draft and finished copy.

---

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, James Gibson). March 21, 1819. ALS.	16	1399
--	----	------

### Description

Report: mortgage on Perkasia Manor reassigned from Joseph  
Barnes to John Conrad and Conrad Carpenter.

---

PETITION OF ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN. June 19, 1797. Memorandum.	16	1400
--	----	------

### Description

Payment of ground rent due from Elizabeth, widow of  
Frederick Christian.

---

PLAN OF EDUCATION (White, William, William Rawle, William Meredith). August 27, 1810, Phila. PD.	16	1401
---	----	------

### Description

Report: Plan of education of the College, the Academy, and  
the Charity Schools.

---

PRESIDENT'S HOUSE (Burd, Edward and Samuel Mickle Fox). April 6, 1802. Memorandum.	16	1401a
---	----	-------

### Description

Trustees. Sale of some of Fourth Street land, rental of rooms  
in McDowell's classroom key.

---

PROPOSITION OF REVEREND JAMES ABERCROMBIE. November 3, 1812. ADS.	16	1402
--	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation to employ the Reverend [James] Abercrombie to instruct in Practical Elocution. Partial financial subsidy by students necessary.

---

PROPRIETY OF CHANGING THE FUNDED STOCK. April 1, 1800. Memorandum.	16	1403
--	----	------

**Description**

Stock dividends and the surplus of interest left after the payment of annual expenses are to be reinvested. Also a draft of a resolution calling for the two highest classes in the Latin School to continue to study alternately with the Latin and Mathemati

---

PROVOST'S LETTER. April 7, 1795. Memorandum.	16	1404
--	----	------

**Description**

Recommendations concerning the Plan of Education in response to a letter from John Ewing.

---

PROVOST'S LETTER. May 4, 1819. Memorandum.	16	1405
--	----	------

**Description**

Mr. Magenis' lectures on oratory, bell for the college building, medals for outstanding students, class recitations daily. Signed by William Rawle, M. Levy, Nicholas Biddle.

RENT OF MEDICAL HALL. ca. 1819. Memorandum.	16	1406
---	----	------

**Description**

Past and present arrangements for the renting of Medical Hall to the Medical Faculty, alterations to the room of the Professor of Chemistry.

---

REPAIR AND REMOVAL OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS. April 6, 1803. Memorandum.	16	1407
---	----	------

**Description**

Condition of the orrery, clock, large telescope, large air pump, electrical machine. Endorsed "Rec'd from Mr. J[onathan] B[ayard] Smith 6 Apr. 1803."

---

REPAYMENT OF THE DEBTS OF THE UNIVERSITY (Burd, Edward). March 2, 1819. ADS.	16	1408
--	----	------

**Description**

List of debts outstanding and proposals for retiring them.

---

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING NON-ATTENDANCE AND A TRUSTEES' QUORUM (Chew, Benjamin, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and William Rawle). October 8, 1810. ADS.	16	1409
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolution recommending the institution of fines for Trustees' non-attendance at Board meetings and defining a quorum.

---

RULES. [1791]. Memorandum.	16	1410
----------------------------	----	------



**Description**

"Rules to be observed by the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania in Transacting the Business of the Institution."

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE SCHOOLS (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, and Joseph Borden McKean). January 2, 1810. ADS.	16	1411
--	----	------

**Description**

Violation of the rules of March 4, 1800 regarding hours of instruction and the branches of science taught; recommendation to notify the Faculty of all rules and regulations; future holidays.

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE SCHOOLS. [1809-1810]. AD.	16	1412
--	----	------

**Description**

Draft copy of foregoing.

---

SALARIES. December 13, 1792. Memorandum.	16	1413
--	----	------

**Description**

Report to ascertain Faculty salaries.

---

SALE OF NORRISTOWN LOTS. March 4, 1800. Memorandum.	16	1414
--	----	------

**Description**

Report: List of lots sold in Norristown, February 4, 1800, including purchasers and amounts paid. Most of these lots had been sold previously but forfeited.

SALE OF NORRISTOWN LOTS (Rawle, William and Benjamin Rawle Morgan). [1800]. ADS.	16	1415
--	----	------

### Description

Receipt for \$16.25, first payment toward the purchase of a lot in Norristown.

SANSOM APPLICATION FOR IMPROVING LEASE. [1797]. [Trustees]. Memorandum.	16	1416
---	----	------

### Description

Recommendation that lot be leased, committee be appointed to draw contract.

Dr. SMITH'S CLAIM. February 13, 1795. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1417
---	----	------

### Description

The foundation of Dr. William Smith's claims. Includes excerpts of past Board minutes, prior action.

STATE OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL (Rawle, William, Peter Stephen DuPonceau, and Nicholas Biddle). April 6, 1819. DS.	16	1418
--	----	------

### Description

The state of the Medical School since the deaths of Posh, Shippen, Barton, etc. Recommending that the Professor of

Materia Medica be styled "Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy."

---

STATE OF THE SEMINARY AND ITS DECLINE (White, William, George Clymer, William Rawle, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and Robert Hare). 1801. Memorandum.	16	1419
---	----	------

### Description

Letters from James Davidson and John Ewing on the decline of the Schools and the Plan of Education of 1800; enrollment figures for each school; the decline of the Latin and Philosophical Schools.

---

STATE AND VALUE OF THE NORRISTOWN LOTS AND ON THE APPLICATION FROM THE COMMITTEE OF THE INHABITANTS OF NORRISTOWN. January 7, 1800. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1420
---	----	------

### Description

Report: Unable to ascertain original terms of sale; advertisement inserted in Claypoole's paper asking for written statements of claim. Recommendations for sale of property.

---

SUIT BROUGHT BY THE COMMONWEALTH AGAINST THE UNIVERSITY (Burd, Edward, Moses Levy, and William Rawle). April 6, 1813. Memorandum.	16	1421
---	----	------

### Description

Report of the settlement with the Commonwealth, including a copy of the agreement.

---

UNION OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY. 1791. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1422
--	----	------

**Description**

(Attached paper missing.) Consider it not expedient to declare Act of 30 September 1791 the sole Univ. charter. Power of the Univ. to take and hold property alleged to be uncertain; recommend reference to [Richard Coxe] McMurtrie, [George Tucker] Bispham

---

USE OF UNIVERSITY ROOMS (Hare, Robert)]. [ca. 1791]. Memorandum.	16	1423
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Refers to the College deed allowing use of the Hall to Protestant ministers signing a declaration of faith.

---

WISTAR MUSEUM (Burd, Edward, Zaccheus Collins, and James Gibson). June 6, 1820, Phila. ADS.	16	1424
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Additions to the collection; contributions of Drs. [Philip Syng] Physick and [William E.] Homer; proposals for annual funding.

---

WITHDRAWAL OF STUDENTS IN THE JUNIOR CLASS (Bleakley, John and Joseph Borden McKean). December 5, 1797. ADS.	16	1425
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Report recommending the censure of John Andrews for dismissing his classes early.

---

Committee to

---

ANNOUNCE THE ELECTION OF THE NEW PROVOST AND VICE-PROVOST (Tilghman, William, William White, Edward Burd, and William Meredith). December 13, 1810. ADS.	16	1426
---	----	------

**Description**

Announcement of the election of John Andrews as Provost  
and Robert Patterson as Vice-Provost.

---

CONFER WITH THE MEDICAL FACULTY (White, William). November 15, 1815. ADS.	16	1427
--	----	------

**Description**

Arrangements for teaching the Institutes and Practice of  
Physick. Resolution altering the by-laws to permit Medical  
students to attend either the Pennsylvania Hospital or the City  
Almshouse.

---

CONSIDER ADDITIONAL PROFESSORSHIPS (White, William, William Lewis, William Rawle, Joseph Hopkinson). June 6, 1814. Trustees. Memorandum.	16	1428
--	----	------

**Description**

Report: Recommendation to establish professorship in  
Oriental languages.

---

CONSIDER WHETHER THE PROFESSORSHIPS OF ANATOMY AND SURGERY SHOULD BE SEPARATED (Mifflin, John F. and William Tilghman). May 16, 1805. ADS.	16	1429
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation that a Professorship of Surgery should be separated from the Professorship of Anatomy and Midwifery, and that surgery lectures be required for the M.D. degree.

---

CORRECT AND REVISE THE LAWS AND RULES OF THE INSTITUTION. October 1, 1790. Memorandum.	17	1430
--	----	------

### Description

A review of existing rules concerning discipline, holidays, tuition, commencement, seals, and faculty, with proposals for revising them.

---

ENQUIRE UNDER WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES THE SEAT OF ANY MEMBER MAY BE VACATED (Lewis, William, William White, and William Rawle). ca. 1813. Memorandum.	17	1431
--	----	------

### Description

Residence and attendance requirements for Trustees under past charters and present regulations.

---

EXAMINE THE STUDIES PURSUED IN THE SEVERAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY. February 1794. Memorandum.	17	1432
--	----	------

### Description

Proposed changes in instruction in the Collegiate Department, the Latin School, and the Mathematical School with supporting arguments.

---

OBTAIN A MASTER OF THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL (Mifflin, John F[ishbourne], William Meredith, and James Gibson). August 26, 1811. ADS.	17	1433
---	----	------

**Description**

Applicants for the post of Master of the Grammar School, with a list of nine applicants and their addresses.

---

PURCHASE LOTS (Jackson, David and Edward Burd). December 4, 1795. ADS.	17	1434
---	----	------

**Description**

Report on the purchase of a lot adjoining the College grounds on Fourth Street.

---

REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE UNIVERSITY (Blackwell, Robert, William Tilghman, and Samuel M. Fox). June 5, 1804. ADS.	17	1435
--	----	------

**Description**

School enrollment figures; the failure of the Faculty to report enrollment figures as required by the resolution of February 7, 1797.

---

REVISE THE BY-LAWS AND ORDINANCES. 1811. Trustees. Memorandum.	17	1436
---	----	------

**Description**

Report that copies of existing by-laws and ordinances have been prepared for Board members.

---

VISIT THE ESTATE OF THE UNIVERSITY AT NORRINGTON [NORRISTOWN] (Bryan, George). September 15, 1780. Memorandum.	17	1437
--	----	------

**Description**

Condition of the mill and damage caused in 1777 by "the Enemy," repair of a dam on Stoney Creek, and the regulation of privileges for tenants Josiah Wood and D. Shannon.

WHOM WAS REFERRED THE APPLICATION OF MR. WILLIAM SANSOM. n.d. [1797]. Memorandum.

17

1437a

**Description**

Report on lease of ground.

**FACULTY OF ARTS****Box****Folder**

Minutes

**NOTE**

The minutes of the College faculty begin only in 1826. Similarly, rough minutes of the body, minutes of its executive committee and faculty minutes of individual schools commence after 1820, hence are outside the scope of this Guide.

Extracts from Minutes

April 28, 1780.

17

1438

**Description**

Bachelor's degree in Physic to be conferred on John Foulke in accordance with Trustees' mandamus; Latin text for same.

(Rogers, William). May 20-June 6, 1791. ADS.

17

1439



**Description**

School rules.

(Rogers, William). June 13, 1806. ADS.

17

1440

**Description**

Resolution to dismiss Richard and Francis McDonald, Jr., sons of Francis McDonald, on account of their parents' shameful behavior in the School.

Communications

March 4, 1817. Trustees. AD.

17

1441

**Description**

"Project of a code of Laws for the Government of the Collegiate Department of the University of Pennsylvania."

COMMITTEE TO UNITE THE SCHOOLS (Magaw, Samuel, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, William Rogers). January 7, 1792. ADS.

17

1442

**Description**

Report on the union of two Latin grammar schools and the English and Mathematical schools belonging to the Univ. classroom assignments, hiring of tutors.

MASTERS, COLLEGE, ACADEMY AND CHARITABLE SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA (Smith, William, Francis Alison, James Davidson, James Cannon). January 23, 1777, College of Phila. Council of Safety. ALS.

17

1443

**Description**

Complaint about quartering of troops in school buildings without notice, forcible entry of Deputies of the Barrack, vandalism.

---

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSES. August 1798, Univ. of Pa. Trustees. Letter.	17	1444
--	----	------

**Description**

Protest against the reduction of the summer vacation for Philosophical classes from six to four weeks in length.

---

PROVOST, VICE PROVOST, and PROFESSORS. ca. 1797. Legislature of the Commonwealth of Pa. Petition.	17	1445
---	----	------

**Description**

Draft of petition requesting a salary supplement from the Legislature.

---

TUTORS IN THE LATIN DEPARTMENT. December 6, 1794, Univ. Edward Tilghman and John Bleakley. ALS.	17	1446
---	----	------

**Description**

Request for extra compensation for teaching writing. With an addendum referring the issue to the Board signed by Edward Tilghman and John Bleakley, dated January 6, 1795.

---

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. November 19, 1784, Univ. Memorandum.	17	1447
---	----	------

**Description**

Admonition of students for bad conduct.

---

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1787. Trustees. AL.	17	1448
---	----	------

**Description**

Plan for cutting back expenses: faculty cut-backs (a temporary measure), sale of property, boys in Latin School, "German and English boys," Dr. Helmuth and assistant Mr. Dicklaus.

---

Univ. August, 1798. Trustees.	17	1448a
-------------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Discussion of academic calendar with recommendations as to vacations.

---

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). May 5, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	17	1449
--	----	------

**Description**

Request for a reconsideration of recently passed resolutions concerning salaries.

---

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). December 5, 1797. Trustees. ALS.	17	1450
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting that the Hall's use be limited to Univ. purposes, outlining objections to its use by other societies; faculty salaries; the replacement of James Latta, a tutor, by Mr. Wallace.

---

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson [signed by William Rogers], Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). February 6, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	17	1451
---	----	------

**Description**

The Faculty's petition to the Legislature for a salary supplement.

---

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). April 11, 1798, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	17	1452
---	----	------

**Description**

The inadequacy of Faculty salaries.

---

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). May 1, 1798, Univ. ALS.	17	1453
--	----	------

**Description**

Request for an extension of a temporary Faculty salary increase.

---

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). December 10, 1799, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	17	1454
--	----	------

**Description**

Faculty salaries owed by the Trustees; the threat of mass resignation by the tutors.

---

(Rogers, William, Secretary). March 1, 1794, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	17	1455
--	----	------

**Description**

Adoption of one of two proposed plans for the schools. Dissatisfied with the proposed method of paying faculty salaries. Endorsement

of the right of the Faculty over individual professors to choose tutors.

---

(Rogers, William). March 7, 1797. [Trustees]. ADS.

17

1456

**Description**

Return of Classes; enrollment figures.

---

(Rogers, William). June 14, 1797. [Trustees]. ADS.

17

1457

**Description**

Return of Classes; enrollment figures.

---

(Rogers, William). December 5, 1797. [Trustees]. ADS.

17

1458

**Description**

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

---

(Rogers, William). March 6, 1798. [Trustees]. ADS.

17

1459

**Description**

Return of Classes; enrollment figures.

---

(Rogers, William). June 5, 1798. [Trustees]. ADS.

17

1460

**Description**

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

---

(Rogers, William). January 1, 1799. [Trustees]. ADS.

17

1461

**Description**

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). January 22, 1799. Memorandum.	17	1462
--	----	------

**Description**

Duties of the Janitor of the Univ.

(Rogers, William). April 2, 1799. [Trustees]. ADS.	17	1462a
--	----	-------

**Description**

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

**STUDENTS OF ARTS****Box****Folder**

[STUDENTS]. March 20, 1813. Trustees.	17	1463
---------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Exculpatory declaration concerning a broken door in the Univ. building.  
Signed by twenty students.

[STUDENTS]. March 20, 1813. Trustees.	17	1464
---------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Exculpatory declaration concerning a broken door in the Univ. building.  
Signed by eighteen students.

COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF CLASS NUMBER I (Blackwell, Robert, Chairman). May 2, 1797 (June 6, 1797). ADS.	17	1465
--	----	------

**Description**

Report of their inspection of the College. The declining state of the institution, due to the lack of a fixed plan of education.

COMMITTEE OF THE JUNIOR AND FRESHMAN CLASSES (Nassau, C[harles] W[illiam], Isaac Norris, R[obert] W. Morris, W[illiam] F[ullerton] Duncan and Henry Chancellor on behalf of (34 names)). July 4, 1820. Trustees.	17	1466
---	----	------

**Description**

Petition. Requesting for the restoration of former holidays.

COMMITTEE OF THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (Ashmead, William, Samuel Mickle Fox, Theophilus Parvin). June 3, 1817. Trustees. Letter.	17	1467
---	----	------

**Description**

Renewed application for aid in meeting expenses for their Annual Exhibition.

FIRST CLASS. December 7, 1781, Phila. Letter.	17	1468
---	----	------

**Description**

Follow-up on petition not to delay the Commencement.

Dr. ROBERT HARE'S CLASS. June 17, 1818. ADS.	17	1469
--	----	------

**Description**

Signed statement of 21 students refuting the claim of some that Dr. Hare is "disliked by and is unpopular with those who attend his lectures."

Dr. ROBERT HARE'S CLASS. n.d. [June 1818]. Petition.	17	1470
--	----	------

**Description**

In support of Dr. Robert Hare (similar to foregoing). Two signatures in pencil.

Dr. ROBERT HARE, SUPPORTERS OF, FROM HIS COURSE OF CHEMICAL LECTURES (Randolph, David M., Jr., Richard H. Mosley, Tasker C. Quinlan, Archibald Taylor, William Jones, and William A. Cocke). ADS.	17	1471
--	----	------

**Description**

Testimonial for Robert Hare.

JUNIOR CLASS. 1806. Provost and Vice-Provost. ADS, 18 signatures.	17	1472
---	----	------

**Description**

Protest against the prolonging of their Commencement by eighteen members of the class.

SENIOR CLASS. April 6, 1819. Trustees. ALS, 17 signatures.	17	1473
--	----	------

**Description**

Request that classes be allowed to attend two professors in the morning, leaving afternoons free, by seventeen members of the class.

SENIORS OF THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. March 4, 1811, Phila. Trustees. Petition.	17	1474
---	----	------

**Description**



Having been denoted Freshmen, request the privileges of College hours.

<b>FACULTY OF MEDICINE</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Minutes		
Volume 1. March 6, 1800-May 20, 1811 [1765-1814]. Contemporary minutes, 1800-1811.	17	1475
<b>Description</b>		
An account of the history of the Medical School, degrees conferred 1766-1799 and faculty hired, was inserted in the front of the volume by Dean Horner in 1822. Records of examinations and commencements continue from 1811 to 1814. Rules respecting the co		
Volume 2. May 29, 1811-October 3, 1827 [1767-1827]. Contemporary minutes, 1811-1827, in the hand of John Redman Coxe.	17	1476
<b>Description</b>		
A summary of rules for conferring degrees taken from "the original minutes" of 1767 and brought up to 1811 begins the book.		
Volumes 1-4. Alphabetical index.	17	1477
Extracts from Minutes		
July 6 and July 8, 1809. Memorandum.	17	1478
<b>Description</b>		

Faculty opinion that the Professor of Chemistry must be a physician.

---

(Chapman, Nathaniel). April 4, 1815. ADS.

17

1479

### Description

List of Medical graduates and their topics by state.

---

(Coxe, John Redman). May 3, 1813. ADS.

18

1480

### Description

Changes proposed in the structure of the Medical Department following the death of Benjamin Rush.

---

(James, Thomas Chalkley). December 1, 1815. Edward Fox. ADS.

18

1481

### Description

Acceding to propositions of the Trustees concerning the rent of the Medical Hall.

---

[Woodhouse, James]. October 6, 1807. Trustees. ALS.

18

1482

### Description

The appointment of Dr. John Syng Dorsey as Adjunct Professor of Surgery, assisting Dr. Philip Syng Physick.

---

### Communications

---

[MEDICAL FACULTY]. 1767. Memorandum.

18

1483

**Description**

Note on professors' salaries.

---

MEDICAL FACULTY. December 2, 1806. [Trustees]. Memorandum.	18	1484
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions establishing a thesis requirement for the M.D. degree, diplomas to be printed in English, and requiring two terms attendance for graduation.

---

MEDICAL FACULTY. November 12, 1808. Memorandum.	18	1485
---	----	------

**Description**

Resolution requiring that professors shall decline the chair of the Medical Society of Phila. and other medical societies.

---

[MEDICAL FACULTY]. November 8, 1809. [Trustees]. Memorandum.	18	1486
---	----	------

**Description**

Proposed "Rules and Regulations for the conferring of Medical Degrees...."

---

[MEDICAL FACULTY]. [1818]. Memorandum.	18	1487
--	----	------

**Description**

Notations of expenditures, payments to [William] Strickland and [William Edmonds] Horner.

[MEDICAL FACULTY] (Coxe, John Redman). March, 1820, Phila. Provost [Frederic] Beasley. Memorandum.	18	1487a
--	----	-------

**Description**

List of candidates for medical degrees and tentative commencement date.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Dorsey, John Syng, Dean). April 4, 1814, Univ. Trustees. INS.	18	1488
--	----	------

**Description**

Request conferral of Doctor of Medicine degree upon sixty-one students who are named in another hand.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Physick, Philip Syng). March 27, 1809. Trustees. ALS.	18	1489
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting a meeting with a committee of the Trustees to discuss subjects interesting to the School of Medicine.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Physick, Philip Syng). June 1, 1813, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	18	1490
---	----	------

**Description**

Suggesting the combined chairs of Materia Medica and the Practice of Physick and the combined chairs of Midwifery and Physiology; comments on the Theory and Institutes of Medicine.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Rush, Benjamin, Caspar Wistar, Benjamin Smith Barton, Philip Syng Physick, and John Redman Coxe). December 4, 1810. Trustees. ALS.	18	1491
---	----	------

**Description**

The need to enlarge the Medical apartments.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Rush, Benjamin, Caspar Wistar, Jr., Benjamin Smith Barton, Philip Syng Physick, John Dorsey, John Redman Coxe). December 29, 1810. Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Pa. ADS.	18	1492
--	----	------

**Description**

Memorial soliciting a law requiring the licensing of physicians.  
(Original at College of Physicians of Phila.).

MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Jr.). July 13, 1790, College of Phila. Trustees. ADS.	18	1493
--	----	------

**Description**

Proposed separate medical commencement date. Read at Trustees' meeting, July 14, 1790.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William). April 18, 1792. ALS.	18	1494
--	----	------

**Description**

Examinations for Medical degree candidates.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Adam Kuhn, Benjamin Rush, Samuel Powel Griffitts, and Caspar Wistar, Jr.). June 2, 1794. Trustees. LS.	18	1495
---	----	------

**Description**

Students' objections to diploma fees.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Benjamin Rush, James Woodhouse, Benjamin Smith Barton, and Caspar Wistar, Jr.). January 7, 1806, Phila. ALS.	18	1496
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting an earlier Medical Commencement date.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Benjamin Rush, Caspar Wistar, Jr., James Woodhouse, Benjamin Smith Barton, and Philip Syng Physick). November 22, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	18	1497
--	----	------

**Description**

Enclosing resolutions regarding medical theses.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Woodhouse, James, Benjamin Smith Barton, William Shippen, Jr., Benjamin Rush, and Caspar Wistar, Jr.). September 23, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	18	1498
--	----	------

**Description**

Request for accommodations in the new building in Ninth Street.

STUDENTS OF MEDICINE	Box	Folder
----------------------	-----	--------

Communications		
----------------	--	--

MEDICAL STUDENTS. December, 1815, Phila. Trustees. DS.	18	1499
--	----	------

**Description**

Signed petition of 100 Medical students for Dr. [James] Rush to fill the Chair of the Theory and Practice of Medicine vacated by Dr. [Benjamin Smith] Barton's death.

MEDICAL STUDENTS. August 3, 1818, Phila. DS.	18	1500
--	----	------

**Description**

Request that the professor selected for the Chemical Chair be himself possessed of a medical education. Signatures and home state of 45 students. [This is a reference to Robert Hare, whose M.D. is questionable].

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS. February 26, 1819, Phila. Thomas T. Hewson. ADS.	18	1501
--	----	------

**Description**

Stating the "very important advantage" gained through attending Dr. Hewson's anatomical lectures and lauding his "urbane and Gentlemanly Manners." Signed by 24 men, largely students but including associates of the Pa. Hospital and Alms House.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Dill, Joseph Mason, Ryland Randolph, Nathaniel M. Miller). [1818]. Medical Faculty.	18	1502
---	----	------

**Description**

Memorial charging Mr. [Ellis] Lewis, a classmate, with quarrelsome behavior. Bound with testimonies of the incidents under discussion.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Green, George, James P. Screven, Jeremiah S. English, Gustavus Jones, Abner Nash, John Paxton, James Samuel Gunnell, Isaac Hays, Richard Dutton, John Elliott. (1820). John Redman Coxe. Memorandum.	18	1503
--	----	------

**Description**

Notes requesting examination before the faculty. Numbered.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine. December 16, 1819, Univ. Medical Faculty. ADS, 53 signatures.	18	1504
--	----	------

### Description

Request that screen separating students and faculty during examinations be dropped.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Class of 1820. Writers: [Robert Pryor Richardson, William B[aker] Scott, Leroy Branch, S[amuel] W[alter] Washington, George A[ugustus] Spiller, David C[hristie] Skerrett, Americus Vesp[ucius] Payne, John S[teel] Given, C[harles] F[rederick] Wilstach, Dudley Atkins, Thomas Shivers, R[obert] E[glesfield] Griffith, Benjamin J[ones] Pennock, Isaac Thomas, Joseph Browne, Samuel George Morton, Thomas J[efferson] Goode, William A. Davis, George Cuthbert, William F. Buchanan, Robert L. Armstrong, Charles F[rench] Matlack, John L[ight] Atlee, Robert W[alker] Withers, James May, William C[hapman] White, Luke White, J[onathan] D[avid] Price, Stewart Kennedy, G. Lane Corbin, R[obert] I. Clark. 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ADS.	18	1505
--	----	------

### Description

Forty-four notes by members of the 1820 medical class, requesting examinations by the Medical faculty. Each note typically includes student's Phila. address and thesis topic. Series numbered one to fifty-eight; some are missing.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Committee of Medical Students (Bouldin, Robert E., Chairman). [September 9, 1818]. Medical Faculty. ADS.	18	1506
--	----	------

### Description



Objection to Mr. [Robert] Hare as candidate for a chair in the Medical School because of his lack of a medical degree.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Committee of Medical Students (Clark, John Yardley, James Snodgrass Rich, Anthony W. Smith). [1818]. Trustees. ADS.	18	1507
---	----	------

### Description

Request that all students involved in a quarrel in the Medical School be examined.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). April 2, 1799. [Trustees]. ADS.	18	1508
---	----	------

### Description

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). June 7, 1803, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	18	1509
--	----	------

### Description

Recommendation of the Rev. John Blair Linn for the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

---

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). June 5, 1804, Univ. ALS.	18	1510
--	----	------

### Description

Recommendation of the Rev. John Mitchell Mason for the degree of Doctor of Divinity; recommendation of the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. Union College, for admission in the Univ.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). June 4, 1805, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	18	1511
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation of the Rev. James Gray for the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Thomson, James G.). April 7, 1812. The Committee of Examinations and [Trustees]. ADS.	18	1512
---	----	------

**Description**

Quarterly report of the Students and Scholars in the Univ.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Thomson, James G.). April 6, 1813, Univ. Trustees. ALS.	18	1513
---	----	------

**Description**

Refusal of students Archibald Thomas Dick and Charles Manigault to sign exculpatory declarations concerning a broken door in the Univ. building.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Thomson, James G.). March 1, 1814. Trustees. ALS.	18	1514
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommending that medals be prepared for students prior to April examinations.

**FINANCIAL RECORDS****Box****Folder**

Account Books (by date)

December 27, 1749-June 9, 1764. Journal.	18	1515
--	----	------

**Description**

"Journal A, Belonging to the Trustees of the Academy of Philadelphia Anno 1749." Daily record of payment of subscriptions, for faculty salaries, building expenses, materials and furnishings purchased, repairs and services rendered and income from investments. Includes accounts with Benjamin Franklin, Peter Collinson and others in England for instruments and books. Title page has a table diagram and a list of food dishes evidently consumed at a trustees' dinner.

---

December 29, 1749-December 2, 1779; 1788, 1789. Journal.	OS2	1516
--	-----	------

**Description**

"Day Book Belonging to the Trustees of the Academy" of Philadelphia. Daily record of College, Academy and Charity School and accounts payable for faculty salaries, building expenses, materials and furnishings purchased, repairs and services rendered and receipts from subscriptions and interest on investments. Includes accounts with Benjamin Franklin, Peter Collinson and others in England for instruments and books. The last pages contain an account of documents delivered by Francis Hopkinson to Henry Hill, Treasurer of the College board, May 7, 1789.

---

January 16, 1749/50-December 2, 1779. Journal.	18	1517
--	----	------

**Description**

Academy of Philadelphia account book. Chronological record of funds advanced Treasurer and other principals to pay for goods and services, and to individual faculty members for salaries; includes

receipts for rent from College tenants. Alphabetical index. In calfskin binding by Stephen Potts of Philadelphia.

November 25, 1773-March 10, 1784. Receipt book of the College and Academy, 1773-1779, and of the University of the State of Pennsylvania, 1780-1784.	19	1518
--	----	------

### Description

Notes expenditures for salaries, goods and services; ground rents, interest on loans and miscellaneous items. Signatories include George Bryan, Dr. Gerardus Clarkson, George Clymer, Francis Hopkinson, Rev. John Christopher Kunze, Thomas Mifflin, Thomas Nevell (house carpenter), John Smith (son of Robert Smith, architect), Right Rev. William White and members of the faculty.

December 1, 1779-September, 1803. Journal.	OS3	1518a
--	-----	-------

### Description

University of the State of Pennsylvania, later University of Pennsylvania. Chronological record of assets, receipts and payments in the "Estate" of the University.

December 1, 1779-September, 1803. Ledger.	OS4	1518b
---	-----	-------

### Description

University of the State of Pennsylvania, later University of Pennsylvania. Record of payments to and receipts from named accounts; public securities; interest account; real estate.

January 1, 1780-May 23, 1791, Phila. Journal.	19	1519
---	----	------

**Description**

Daily cash book of the University of the State of Pennsylvania.  
Initial pages contain an inventory of debts of all kinds taken over  
from the late College as of January 1, 1780.

---

February 5, 1780-November 29, 1787. Journal.	19	1520
--	----	------

**Description**

Cash accounts of the University of the State of Pennsylvania  
arranged by name of payee and thereunder chronologically.

---

April 12, 1780-March 25, 1788. Ledger.	19	1521
--	----	------

**Description**

University of the State of Pennsylvania record of ground rents and  
bonds due, and salaries of instructors and employees.

---

April 1, 1781-August 1, 1787. Ledger.	OS 17	1522
---------------------------------------	-------	------

**Description**

"A List of Houses and Lots Purchased of the State and Rented  
out on Account of the University" [of the State of Pennsylvania].  
Alphabetical record of tenants occupying confiscated estate of  
Loyalists.

---

September 8, 1782-September 1, 1788. Real estate rent book.	20	1523
---	----	------

**Description**

Descriptions of productive real estate owned by the University of the State of Pennsylvania. Brief descriptions of property, and location, with details of ground rents paid.

---

September 8, 1782-October 6, 1788. Real estate rent book.	20	1524
---	----	------

### **Description**

Account of receipts from productive real estate owned by the University of the State of Pennsylvania. Alphabetical index by tenant, with some identifying comment of property ("frame house") or of renter ("black man," "shoemaker").

---

March 12, 1784-March 7, 1787. Journal.	20	1525
--	----	------

### **Description**

Accounts of George Bryan, Treasurer, with the University of the State of Pennsylvania. Arranged chronologically. Audited March 7, 1787 by John Bayard, Samuel Miles, and Charles Pettit.

---

March 23, 1787-November, 1789. Ledger, College and Academy of Philadelphia.	20	1526
---	----	------

### **Description**

Record of interest received on bonds and rent income from tenants in Perkasi Manor. The entries cover the period of money due the College from the roughly 1779 to 1789. Alphabetical index.

---

March, 1789-March, 1799. Ledger, University of the State of Pennsylvania [and University of Pennsylvania, after 1791].	20	1527
--	----	------

### **Description**

Details, property by property, payment of ground rents. The volume had been previously the account book of a broker identified from internal evidence as Lazarus Barnett, and includes his accounts with many Philadelphia dealers, principally Jews (including Lyon Hart, Jonas Phillips, Lazarus Levy, Abraham Levy, Moses Cohen, Ephraim Hart, Benjamin Nones, Izotick Joseph) for dry goods and sundries, including a debt "for Synagogue," February 5-November 25, 1784.

---

January 7, 1789-February 22, 1793. Receipt book of the Trustees of the University of the State of Pennsylvania and after 1791 the University of Pennsylvania.	21	1528
---	----	------

**Description**

Includes expenditures for salaries, repairs and services.

---

September 3, 1789-December 31, 1800. Receipt book of Henry Hill, Treasurer of the College and Academy (1789-92) and of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania (1791-1800).	21	1529
--	----	------

**Description**

Includes expenditures for salaries, repairs and services.

---

January 2, 1800-December 31, 1822. Journal.	OS5	1530
---	-----	------

**Description**

"Journal B" (spine title). Inventory of University-owned real estate, followed by chronological entries of receipts and expenditures. Separate index (vide 1532).

---

January 14, 1800-December 31, 1822. Ledger.	OS6	1531
---	-----	------

**Description**

"Ledger" (spine title). Accounts with individuals or companies, listed topically.

1800-1822. Index ledger.	OS6	1532
--------------------------	-----	------

**Description**

Alphabetical index book to "Journal B" (1800-1822). Vide 1530.

January 1, 1800-July 9, 1822. Cash Book. Record of payments and receipts by the Univ., giving date, name and amount.	21	1532a
--	----	-------

January 2, 1800-December 31, 1809. Journal.	21	1532b
---	----	-------

**Description**

"No. 3"; Waste Book." Record of cash payments and receipts by the Univ. giving date, name and amount.

January 16, 1801-December 22, 1809. Receipt Book.	21	1532c
---	----	-------

**Description**

Signed receipts for services and goods rendered Univ. Signatures include William Smith, John Andrews and Thomas FitzSimons

April 19, 1806-August 26, 1807. Receipt Book.	21	1532
---	----	------

**Description**

Signed receipts for building materials rendered Univ.

January 1, 1810-July 9, 1822. Cash book.	22	1532e
--	----	-------



**Description**

Daily record of payments and receipts (names only), to which is appended a record of receipts for rents from ten tenants

---

April 1, 1812-April 1, 1828. Ledger.	22	1532
--------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Record of rents, bond receipts and other payments by tenants of Perkasio Manor. Included is a description of The Penn Foundation, a scholarship fund established in 1816 from these receipts.

---

1762-1764. Lists of parochial subscriptions to the support of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, raised in England by the Reverend William Smith, Provost.	OS 19	1533
--	-------	------

**Description**

Arranged by county and thereunder by parish; includes 38 counties, London and Wales.

---

**Individual Manuscripts**


---

November 27, 1779. Memorandum.	OS 1	1534
--------------------------------	------	------

**Description**

"Schedule of the Estates set over by the Supreme Executive Council to the University of the State of Pennsylvania, agreeably to the Act of Assembly of the 27 November 1779, establishing that Institution." Confiscated estates of Loyalists acquired by the University.

---

November 11, 1780, Phila. "List of Houses, Lots, and Ground Rents purchased and reserved for the Use of the University of the State of Pennsylvania, out of the forfeited Estates lately sold in the City and County of Philadelphia."	OS 1	1535
--	------	------

**Description**

Gives date of sale, former owner's name, description of property, cost, present tenant and yearly value.

---

(ca. 1785). Account of University owned real estate.	OS 1	1536
--	------	------

**Description**

Includes details of tenants, rents and ground rents

---

(ca. 1779). Memorandum.	22	1536a
-------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Account of bonds and ground rents of Perkasio Manor tenants, 1771-1779.

---

February 2, 1788. Memorandum.	22	1537
-------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Brief of title of a lot on Walnut Street forfeited by William Ross, shoemaker, sold to Jacob Lentz.

---

March, 1788. Memorandum.	OS 18	1538
--------------------------	-------	------

**Description**

Account of real and personal estate of the University.

---

(ca. 1790). Memorandum.	22	1539
-------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Statement of ground rent due to Richard Wells from the University,  
March 25, 1785 to March 25, 1790.

---

December 25, 1792. Memorandum.	22	1540
--------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Financial statement. Estimate of the annual income of the  
University, annual expenses and grants.

---

March, 1800. "Writ of appraisment."	22	1541
-------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

An account of the value of estates purchased by the Trustees from  
the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

---

July 15 and November 22, 1800. Memorandum.	22	1542
--	----	------

**Description**

Notes on financial account for "President's house" between the  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the University.

---

1800. Memorandum.	22	1543
-------------------	----	------

**Description**

"An Estimate of the probable produce of the different Revenues for the year 1800."

---

1800(?). Memorandum.	22	1543a
----------------------	----	-------

**Description**

"A Bill to authorize the settlement of the Accounts between this Commonwealth and the Trustees."

---

(ca. 1801). Memorandum.	22	1544
-------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Title abstract of lot owned by University, 1697-1801. Mentions Joseph Taylor, Andrew Bird, Randal Jenney, Thomas Coates, George Mifflin, Pentecost Teague, Francis Knowles, Jacob Colluck, Frederick Shinth, John Biddle, Benjamin Shoemaker, Benjamin Jackson.

---

1801 (?). Memorandum.	22	1545
-----------------------	----	------

**Description**

Brief of title of the Ninth Street property, 1682-1801.

---

October 1, 1802. Memorandum.	22	1546
------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Account of the University with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

---

1804 (?). Memorandum.	22	1547
-----------------------	----	------

**Description**

Account of ground rent payable in wheat on property of George Goblin, Berks County, July 25, 1782.

---

April 1, 1808. Memorandum.	22	1547a
----------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Detailed account of debt owed by University to Commonwealth, 1800-1808.

---

December, 1810. Memorandum.	22	1547b
-----------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Detailed account of debt owed by University to Commonwealth, 1807-1810.

---

January 1, 1811. AD.	22	1548
----------------------	----	------

**Description**

Abstract of the State of Funds at the Univ.

---

1812(?). Memorandum.	22	1548a
----------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Claims of University in account with the Commonwealth.

---

January 1, 1813. AD.	22	1548b
----------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Abstract of the State of Funds at the University.

---

April 6, 1813. Memorandum.	22	1549
----------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Brief concerning monies due the Commonwealth by the University,  
1782-1813.

---

May 15, 1813(?). Memorandum.	22	1549a
------------------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Account of the University with the Commonwealth of  
Pennsylvania.

---

March, 1816. Memorandum.	22	1550
--------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Account of settlement of the Trustees with the estate of Philip  
Timmons.

---

April 6, 1813. Memorandum.	22	1551
----------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Agreement in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the University of  
Pennsylvania. Signed by Jared Ingersoll, Edward Burd, Moses Levy,  
and William Rawle.

---

1817. Memorandum.	22	1552
-------------------	----	------

**Description**

Bill for poor tax on property occupied by Dr. Frederic Beasley, G., Thompson, James Wiltbank and R[obert] Patterson.

---

1816 (?). Memorandum.	22	1553
-----------------------	----	------

**Description**

Accounts of the University with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

---

March 31, [1819], Tavern.	22	1554
---------------------------	----	------

**Description**

James C[ornell] Biddle. Surveyor's drafts of land of Leonard and Samuel Eckhart, surveyed by Caleb Foulke.

---

n.d. Memorandum.	22	1555
------------------	----	------

**Description**

List of tenants of the University, dates when rent falls due.

---

n.d. Memorandum.	22	1556
------------------	----	------

**Description**

"References to the Minutes of the University in relation to the building of the Old Medical Hall."

---

n.d. Memorandum.	22	1556a
------------------	----	-------

**Description**

Account of assets in real estate and certificate

<b>MATRICULATION AND CLASS RECORDS</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
--	------------	---------------

Combined Faculties

Ledgers

(ca. 1813). Large notebook. Chronological register of recipients of undergraduate, graduate and honorary degrees, 1757-1813.

22

1557

**Description**

Includes chronological list of trustees and faculty, 1749-1828.  
There are numerous errors.

(ca. 1829). Large notebook. Chronological register of trustees, Arts faculty, Medical faculty, and of recipients of degrees.

22

1557a

**Description**

Includes trustees, 1749-1828; Provosts, 1750-1828; Vice Provosts 1755-1828; Arts faculty 1749-1829; Medical faculty 1765-1828 and of recipients of Undergraduate Arts degrees, 1757-1828 and medical and honorary degrees 1757-1788.

Faculty of Arts

Ledgers

January 7, 1750/1-July 26, 1757. Tuition book.

OS2

1558

**Description**



"Book of Accounts Belonging to the Academy In Philadelphia." Tuition book of Academy (only), arranged chronologically, then alphabetically by name of scholar. Includes name of person (student himself, parent or guardian) responsible for tuition at entrance or reentrance.

---

July 18, 1757-December 23, 1769. "[Academy and] College Tuition Book from 1758 (sic)-1769."	OS7	1559
---	-----	------

### Description

Actually tuition book of the Academy and College. Arranged chronologically, then alphabetically by name of scholar. Includes name of person (student himself, parent or guardian) responsible for tuition at entrance or reentrance."

---

July 17, 1767-October 1, 1779; July 1, 1789-April 12, 1791. Tuition Money book.	OS7	1560
---	-----	------

### Description

Record of tuition fees and charges for firewood and pens collected by the Academy and College of Phila. Lists of 1767-1779 do not differentiate between College and Academy students. Those of 1789-1791 list College and Academy students separately, and usually name parent or guardian.

---

June 21, 1780-August, 1782. Tuition Money and account book.	22	1561
---	----	------

### Description

Tuition Money and account book of the Univ. of the State of Pa. and its Lower Schools. Includes a catalogue of the English School, January 1, 1781; tuition and entrance fees

paid, December 27, 1780-September 24, 1782 (list of students; Univ. students are those marked "P" (Philosophy School); pre-collegiate students marked "E" (English), "G" (German), "M" (Mathematical) and "L" (Latin); list of real estate subject to ground rents payable to the Univ., December 23, 1780-October 1, 1782; miscellaneous accounts, 1780-1782, scattered throughout.

---

October 1, 1782-October 8, 1788. Tuition Money book.	OS8	1562
--	-----	------

### **Description**

Tuition fees collected by the Univ. of the State of Pa. and its Lower Schools. Univ. and pre-collegiate students are marked by letter indicating their respective school only through 1784. Arranged chronologically.

---

May 5, 1787-February 27, 1792. Roll book.	OS8	1563
---	-----	------

### **Description**

Daily attendance record of students in the Univ. of the State of Pa. arranged by department: Univ. (first, second, third class), Latin School, Mathematical School, English School. Surnames only are given

---

July 2, 1792-February 15, 1802. Roll book.	OS7	1564
--	-----	------

### **Description**

Daily attendance record of students in the Univ. of Pa. arranged by department: Philosophy School (collegiate division), Mathematical and English School, English School. Listing of Latin School begins 1794. Surnames only in most

instances; scattered notes indicate Phila. street addresses or note "dead."

---

### Individual Manuscripts

---

1754-1776. Matriculation Book.	23	1565
--------------------------------	----	------

#### Description

"Part of the College Register, beginning .May 1754," including freshman classes entered 1754-1762, 1775; degrees granted 1757, 1759-1763, 1770-1776; medical students attending natural philosophy lectures, 1774-1776. Most include parent's name and place of residence.

---

1781-1789. Memorandum.	23	1566
------------------------	----	------

#### Description

"List of Delinquent Students 1783-1788" (sic). Financial debts, dates of those who left school prior to October 1, 1788, lists of those who entered or returned since October 1, 1788.

---

1789-1821. Memorandum.	23	1567
------------------------	----	------

#### Description

List of graduates in the Arts in period indicated.

---

1793. Memorandum.	23	1568
-------------------	----	------

#### Description

List of graduates in the Arts in year indicated.

---

January 1, 1810. Memorandum. 23 1569

### Description

List of members of College Class of 1812.

---

## Faculty of Medicine

---

### Ledgers

---

1791-1829. Ledger. "Register of the Medical Graduates of the University of Pennsylvania." OS8 1570

### Description

Chronological list of graduates giving name, state, title of dissertation and geographical summaries. Title page has clipping of 1798 Commencement.

---

1806-January 4, 1816. Ledger. Medical Matriculation Book. 7 1571

### Description

Gives name, residence (state; occasionally city or county), geographical summaries. Actual signatures of students matriculating.

---

1814. Ledger. "Register of Medical Graduates 1768-1814." 23 1572

### Description

Chronological lists of graduates giving name and, in some cases, state and title of dissertation.

---

1814-1829. Ledger. "List of Graduates in Medicine from the year of our Lord 1816 until 1825" (sic 1829). 23 1573

**Description**

Gives name, state and title of dissertation, each entry written by student himself. Includes accounts of John B. Dick, Janitor, 1814-1816.

---

1814-1850. Notebook. "List of Medical Graduates in the University of Pennsylvania from the year 1814 to 1850 inclusive."	23	1574
--	----	------

**Description**

Record book of Deans John Redman Coxe and William Edmunds Horner. Gives "Rules and Regulations for Conferring Medical Degrees," medical examination results (March 1814-1823 and scattered), extracts from meetings of University Trustees regarding medical appointments (1816-1819) and from meetings of the Medical Faculty (1816-ca. 1823), chronological lists of degree recipients (name, state, title of dissertation and account of fees), including special cases and deferred degrees (1814-1850), geographical recapitulations (1802-1825), Deans' financial accounts with Medical Faculty (1818-1850), memoranda of student payments for diplomas and other miscellaneous fees, newspaper clippings (1814-1850) and printed commencement notices and programs (1825-1850).

---

(ca. 1815). Ledger. "General Register Med. Classes University Penns. From 1762 [?] To 1815 Inclusive," otherwise "General Register of Medical Students 1762-1815."	7	1575
--	---	------

**Description**

Made up about 1815, this volume represents a then contemporary copy of original "Class Lists" of Dr. Adam

Kuhn for 1768-1770 in full, 1784-1797 partial, and of Dr. Benjamin Rush for 1779, 1780, 1785-6, 1786-7, 1788-9 and then running continuously to the matriculates of the year 1815-16. The Kuhn lists give student's name only; commencing in 1788-9 the Rush lists give name and home state; commencing in 1806-7 summaries of the states or countries represented come at the end of each year's list.

---

1816-1834. Ledger. "Matriculation Book commenced 1816 ended 1834."	OS9	1576
--	-----	------

### Description

Gives number of each student in general list, name of student, state, course in which enrolled, number of each student in the first course. Commencing in 1829 the name of home city or county added. Lists of permits issued.

---

1816-1852. Ledger. Index to Medical Matriculates, 1816-1852.	OS9	1577
--	-----	------

### Description

Stationer's label of William H. Maurice, Phila. Arranged by surname initial letter, and thereunder by class. Gives name of student, state, county (from 1839), post office (from 1845), preceptor (from 1846), number of session, number of student in the matriculation book. Summary of attendance by states 1806-1851 and loose sheet for 1847-1848.

---

1819-1822. Notebook. Medical "Candidates for Graduation," 1819-1822 (Classes of 1820, 1821 and 1822) and "List of Apothecaries desiring a degree of Master in Pharmacy," 1821.	23	1578
--	----	------

### Description

First list gives name of student, Phila. address and landlady, title of dissertation, date and before whom defended. Second list gives name of student, Philadelphia address and date for degree conferral.

### Individual Manuscripts

(ca. July, 1804). Memorandum. List of Medical graduates of June 6, 1804 with home states and thesis topics; newspaper clipping about College of Physicians elections July 3, 1804.	23	1579
1804. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated, with class ranking.	23	1580
April, 1806. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated.	23	1581
1806-1820. Memorandum. List of Medical dissertations presented in years 1806-1820.	23	1582
(ca. 1810). Memorandum. List of forty-five names, many of which were members of the Medical class of 1810.	23	1583

### Description

Endorsed on reverse "Graduates," but not all received degrees.

April, 1811. Memorandum. Two lists of Medical graduates in year indicated.	23	1584
1812. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated with class ranking.	23	1585
1814. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated.	23	1586
April 2, 1816, Univ. Memorandum. List of candidates for Medical degrees and draft of resolution to search for a replacement for Benjamin Smith Barton (probably 1816 also).	23	1587
1817. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated.	23	1588

1818. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates and their home states in year indicated.	23	1589
--	----	------

<b>MATRICULATION AND LECTURE TICKETS</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Matriculation Tickets		
College: Elisha Hall, 1771.	23	1590
University: Isaac Hays, 1817; George Lineaweaver, 1817; Montgomery Chambers, 1818-19; Stirling Ford, 1818-19; Isaac Hays, 1818-19; Jacob Hittel, 1818-19; George Lineaweaver, 1818-19; Isaac Hays, 1819-20; Jacob Hittel, 1819-20.	23	1591
Medical Department: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809-10; George D. Baylor, 1810-11, 1811-12; Thomas Jones, 1810-11, 1811-12; Thomas V. Wisenthal, 1811-12; John Ingram, 1812-13, 1813-14; John Runkel, 1816-17.	23	1592
Lecture Tickets (Name of issuing faculty member, name of course, name of student, date issued.)		
BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Materia Medica: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1807; George D. Baylor, 1810.	23	1593
BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Materia Medica, Dietetics, and the Natural History of Man: George D. Baylor, 1811.	23	1594
BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Theory and Practice of Medicine: John Ingram, 1813.	23	1595
BEASLEY, FREDERIC. Moral Philosophy: Samuel N. Davis, 1816-17 (2); William Frazier, 1820-21.	23	1596
BOND, HENRY. Anatomy: John Hackett Holt, 1820.	23	1597
BOND, THOMAS. Clinical Lectures: incomplete, 1767; Jonathan Easton (M.B. 1771), 1770.	23	1598
BOND, THOMAS. Practical Midwifery: Jonathan Easton, 1769.	23	1598a
CALDWELL, CHARLES. Natural History: Isaac Hays, 1817-18.	23	1599
CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Materia Medica: John Ingram, 1813; Joseph Kinnersley Smith, 1814.	23	1600
CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Institutes and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Practice: Thomas W. Jones, 1816; John Runkel, 1816; Isaac Hays, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819; Stirling Ford, 1817;	23	1601



George Lineaweaver, 1817, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818, 1820, no date; Montgomery

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. Chemistry: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809; Thomas Ewell, 1809; George D. Baylor, 1811-12; Thomas W. Jones, 1811-12, 1816; John Ingram, 1812-13; John Runkel, 1816; Stirling Ford, 1817; George Lineaweaver, 1817; Isaac Hays, 1817, 1818, 1819.	23	1602
COXE, JOHN REDMAN. Materia Medica: Montgomery Chambers, 1819.	23	1603
COXE, JOHN REDMAN. Materia Medica and Pharmacy: Jacob Hittel, 1819, 1820.	23	1604
DAVIS, DAVID JONES. Surgery and Physiology: George Lineaweaver, ca. 1818.	23	1605
DEWEES, WILLIAM. Midwifery: William Dallam, ca. 1797; Thomas Ewell, 1809.	23	1606
DEWEES, WILLIAM. Midwifery and Medical Jurisprudence: Stirling Ford, 1818 (2), 1819 (2), no date; Jacob Hittel, 1819 (2).	23	1607
DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. Surgery: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1808, 1809; George D. Baylor, 1810, 1811; John Ingram, 1812, 1813; John Runkel, 1815.	23	1608
DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. Materia Medica: Thomas W. Jones, 1816; Stirling Ford, 1817; Isaac Hays, 1817, George Lineaweaver, 1817.	23	1609
DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. Anatomy: Montgomery Chambers, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818.	23	1610
EWING, JOHN. Natural and Experimental Philosophy: James Armstrong, 1767.	23	1611
GIBSON, WILLIAM. Surgery: Isaac Hays, 1819, 1820; Jacob Hittel, 1819, 1820.	23	1612
HARE, ROBERT. Chemistry: George Lineaweaver, 1818; Isaac Hays, 1818, 1819; Jacob Hittel, 1818 (2), 1820; John Hackett Holt, 1820.	23	1613
HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. Demonstrations on Practical Anatomy and Operative Surgery: Stirling Ford, 1819.	23	1614
HUTCHINSON, JAMES. Chemistry and Materia Medica: David Hosack, 1790.	23	1615

HUTCHINSON, JAMES. Chemistry: incomplete 179_.	23	1616
--	----	------

JACOBS, W. S. Dissecting Class: Samuel Gartley, 1800.	23	1617
---	----	------

### Description

Illustration of dancing skeletons, engraved by J. Akin.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809; George D. Baylor, 1811; John Ingram, 1813; Thomas W. Jones, 1816; John Runkel, 1816; George Lineaweaver, 1817, 1818; Henry S. Harris, 1817; Isaac Hays, 1817	23	1618
--	----	------

KUHN, ADAM. Materia. Medica and Pharmacy: James Armstrong, 1768.	23	1619
--	----	------

KUHN, ADAM. Botany: James Armstrong, 1769.	23	1619a
--	----	-------

MORGAN, JOHN. Materia. Medica and Practice of Physick: incomplete, 1765.	23	1620
--	----	------

MORGAN, JOHN. Theory and Practice of Physick: incomplete, no date.	23	1621
--	----	------

MORGAN, JOHN. Chemistry and Theory and Practice of Physick: incomplete, 1767.	23	1622
---	----	------

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. Mathematics: Samuel N. Davis, 1816-17.	23	1623
---	----	------

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. Natural Philosophy: Isaac Hays, 1818-19.	23	1624
---	----	------

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. Surgery: Thomas Ewell, 1804; Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1808) 1809; George D. Baylor, 1810, 1811; John Ingram, 1812, 1813; John Runkel, 1815; Thomas W. Jones, 1816; Stirling Ford, 1817; Montgomery Chambers, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818; Geor	23	1625
--	----	------

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. Anatomy: Isaac Hays, 1817, 1818, 1819; Jacob Hittel, 1818, 1819, 1820; John Hackett Holt, 1820.	23	1626
---	----	------

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Chemistry: James Armstrong, 1769; Jonathan Easton, 1769, 1770; Thomas Parke, 1769 (copy).	23	1627
---	----	------

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Theory and Practice of Medicine: David Hosack, 1790.	23	1628
RUSH, BENJAMIN. Institutes of Medicine and Clinical Cases: William Dallam, 1797; Hugh McCorkle, 1799; Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809; John Ingram, 1812.	23	1629
RUSH, BENJAMIN. Institutes of and Practice of Medicine and upon Clinical Cases: George D. Baylor, 1810, 1811.	23	1630
SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. Anatomy: incomplete, 1765; incomplete, 1767; Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1768, 1769; William Dallam, 1796; Samuel Gartley, 1798; Thomas Ewell, 1804.	23	1631
SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. Anatomy, Surgery, and Midwifery: David Hosack, 1790; Alexander McWilliams, 1800.	23	1632
SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. Anatomy and Midwifery: Benjamin Kugler, 1807.	23	1633
THOMSON, JAMES G. Languages: Samuel N. Davis, 1816-17; William Frazier, 1820-21.	23	1634
WATERHOUSE, Dr. Natural History: D. Easton, n.d.	23	1634a
WILLIAMSON, HUGH. Natural and Experimental Philosophy: James Armstrong, 1767.	23	1635
WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. Chemistry and Physiology: O. Bowen, 1789.	23	1636
WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. Anatomy: William Dallam, 1796; Samuel Gartley, 1798; Thomas Ewell, 1804; George D. Baylor, 1811; Thomas V. Wiesenthal, 1811-12; John Ingram, 1812-13, 1813-14; Thomas W. Jones, 1816-17; Isaac Hays, 1816-17, 1817-18; Stirling Ford, 1817	23	1637
WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. Dissecting: Thomas Ewell, 1809-1810.	23	1637a
WOODHOUSE, JAMES. Chemistry: John Ham, Jr., 1796; Alexander McWilliams, 1800; Charles J. Wister, 1801; Thomas Ewell, 1803; Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1808; Thomas J. Randolph, 1808.	23	1638
Non-University		
Pennsylvania Hospital: tickets permitting use of Hospital, attending the Practice thereof, and use of the Library.	23	1639

**Description**

John Archer, 1797; William Dallam, ca. 1797; Hugh McCorkle, 1799; Samuel Gartley, 1800; Thomas Ewell, 1803; Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1808, 1809; George D. Baylor, 1810; John Ingram, 1812-13, 1813; George Lineaweaver, 1817; John Runkel, 1817.

---

American Medical Society: membership ticket (engraved by James Smither, Philadelphia, 1770).	23	1639a
--	----	-------

---

**Description**

Jonathan Easton, 1770.

---

Thomas Pole (of 102 Leadenhall Street, London): Midwifery	23	1639b
---	----	-------

---

**Description**

Jonathan Easton, 1793.

---

Alms House: tickets permitting practice in the Medical and Surgical Wards.	23	1640
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Stirling Ford, 1816, 1819; Isaac Hays, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818.

---

J. and A. H. Humphreys, Printers, Book-Sellers, and Stationers (2nd and Walnut)	23	1641
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Advertising card lists authors and titles of contemporary medical books, ca. 1810.

---

William Fuller, announcement card of lessons in self defense, at Shakespeare Hotel, New York, 1829.	23	1641a
---	----	-------

**CURRICULUM COLLECTION****Box****Folder**

Student Lecture Notes: Academy, College, University

ALLEN, ANDREW, JOHN, and JAMES. 1756. ADS.	23	1642
--	----	------

**Description**

Francis Alison on ethics, economics, the law of nature, and politics, notes taken by three brothers.

CLARKSON, JOSEPH. 1783, Phila. ADS.	24	1643
-------------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"A Compendious System of Moral Philosophy by the Revd. Doctor [Samuel] Magaw Vice Provost Universitatis Philadelphiae 1783."  
Largely in question and answer format.

ELMER, JONATHAN. February 14-April 3, 1766, [Phila.]. Medical student notebook.	24	1644
---	----	------

**Description**

John Morgan on Materia Medica; one brief passage on "Anthelmintics" by Dr. Adam Kuhn. Taken during the first year of the Medical School's existence.

HOLCOME, HENRY. ca. 1820. Medical student notebook.	24	1644a
---	----	-------

**Description**

"[Nathaniel] Chapmans Lectures on the Practice of Medicine,"  
volume 1. 449pp. Some annotations from 1825.

---

HOLCOME, HENRY. ca. 1820. Medical student notebook.	25	1644b
---	----	-------

### Description

Nathaniel Chapman's Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, volume  
2. 371pp.

---

HOLCOME, HENRY. ca. 1820. Medical student notebook.	25	1644c
---	----	-------

### Description

Nathaniel Chapman on physiology.

---

JONES, SAMUEL. 1760, College of Phila. ADS.	25	1645
---	----	------

### Description

"Book of metaphysics entered upon April 15th Anno Dom. 1760  
at the College of Philadelphia, under the Direction and Tuition of  
Rev. Mr. Francis Alison D.D." Sections on the human soul and on  
ontology.

---

JONES, SAMUEL. January 2, 1761. ADS.	OS 1	1646
--------------------------------------	------	------

### Description

Chart of the divisions of moral philosophy into Law, Rights,  
Property and Contracts.

---

JONES, THOMAS M. [Spring] 1817. Medical student notebook.	25	1646a
---	----	-------

**Description**

"Notes Taken from Professor N[athaniel] Chapman's Lectures ...."  
 Notes from Class Second- diseases of the digestive organs, Class  
 Third-diseases of the respiratory or pulmonary organs, and Class  
 Fourth- diseases of the absorbent system. Some annotations

---

KINNERSLEY, WILLIAM. 1759, [Phila.]. ADS.	26	1647
---	----	------

**Description**

Lectures on moral philosophy, including ethics, the law of nature,  
 contracts, prices of goods. In English and Latin.

---

NEVES, THOMAS K. 1809. "Notes on Dr. Benj. S. Barton." Botany.	26	1647a
---	----	-------

---

POULTNEY, SAMUEL. 1786. ADS.	26	1648
------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Notes on the Practice of Physic from A Course of Lectures  
 delivered by Benjamin Rush, M.D." Also records of individual  
 cases.

---

SMITH, ELIHU H[UBBARD] and ROBERT JOHNSON. 1791, Phila. ADS.	26	1649
---	----	------

**Description**

"A Course of Lectures on The Theory and Practice of Medicine by  
 Benjamin Rush M.D. ... Read in the College [of Philadelphia] from  
 November 1, 1790 to February 1, 1791." 9 Arranged by diseases,  
 giving symptoms and cures. Indexed.

YEATES, JASPER. May 1, 1759, College of Phila. ADS.	26	1650
---	----	------

**Description**

"A Compend of Logic," with chapters on perception, judgment and proposition, reasoning and syllogism, and disposition and method.

---

YEATES, JASPER. May 1, 1759. ADS.	26	1651
-----------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"Some of the more difficult Derivations in the Second, Third, and Fourth Books, of Homer's Iliads: Collected from the Clavis Homerica." In Greek and Latin.

---

YEATES, JASPER. 1759, College of Phila. ADS.	27	1652
--	----	------

**Description**

"A Brief Compend of Metaphysics," with chapters on the human soul, ontology, and God and His perfections.

---

YEATES, JASPER. April 20, 1760, College of Phila. ADS.	27	1653
--	----	------

**Description**

"A Compend of Ethics (Translated from the Latin)." Chapters on the chief good, human actions and their morality, and virtues and passions.

---

YEATES, JASPER. May 1, 1760, College of Phila. Student notebook.	27	1654
--	----	------

**Description**



"Trigonometry, Plain Sailing, Surveying, With Heights and Distances. Collected from the most approved Writers on each Subject." Includes (p. SO) a plan of part of Petty's Island in the Delaware River.

---

YEATES, JASPER. December 8, 1760, College of Phila. ADS.	27	1655
--	----	------

### Description

"A Compendious System of Algebra: Collected from the most approved Writers." With problems solved.

---

YEATES, JASPER. 1760, College of Phila. ADS.	27	1656
--	----	------

### Description

"An Introduction to the Mathematics containing Short Treatises (From the most approved Writers) ... to these is added, a Specimen of Italian Bookkeeping. Collected by the Reverend Doctor William Smith."

---

YEATES, JASPER. 1760. ADS.	27	1657
----------------------------	----	------

### Description

"Logic ... with A Variety of Rules to guard against Error, in the Affairs of Religion and Human Life, as well as the Sciences." Indexed.

---

YEATES, JASPER. 1760. ADS.	27	1658
----------------------------	----	------

### Description

"The Substance of a Course of Lectures on Rhetoric. Read in the College of Philadelphia By the Reverend Doctor William Smith."

---

YEATES, JOHN. 1790. ADS. (2 vols.)	28	1659
------------------------------------	----	------

---

### Description

Lectures on logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy. In English and Latin. Not a lecture notebook, but apparently recopied and refined from lecture notes. Flyleaf bears date of July 6, 1790.

---

YEATES, JOHN, JR. 1753, Phila. ADS.	28	1660
-------------------------------------	----	------

---

### Description

"An Introduction to the Mathematics: Containing Compendes of Arithmetic, Geometry and plain Trigonometry, The different Kinds of Sailing, with The common Method of keeping a Journal at Sea." From the Academy lectures of Theophilus Grew. Contains practica

---

YOUNG, JOHN RICHARDSON. ca. 1803. AD. Digestion.	28	1661
--	----	------

---

n.n. 1786. Student notebook.	29	1662
------------------------------	----	------

---

### Description

"Notes from Shippen's Introductory Lectures." Anatomy lectures by Dr. William Shippen.

---

n.n.. before 1790. Lecture notes.	29	1663
-----------------------------------	----	------

---

### Description

"The Evidences of natural and revealed Religion."

n.n. [18th century]. Student notebook.	29	1664
--	----	------

### Description

William Smith on "Optical and Astronomical Lectures." Includes notes on hydrostatics, gravity, pneumatics, lenses, astronomy.

n.n. [18th century]. Memorandum.	29	1665
----------------------------------	----	------

### Description

The doctrines of Chemistry, including language, operations, and history of bodies.

n.n. [18th century?]. Page on interrelated geometric conics from mathematics notebook.	29	1666
--	----	------

n.n. [NOT PENNSYLVANIA]. 1785, Edinburgh, Scotland. Student notebook.	29	1667
---	----	------

### Description

Dr. Walker's lectures on Natural History, including ornithology, fish, shells, the scale of beings, mineralogy, fossils. Lecture 8 on the Colour of Shells is dated "Edenburg July 20, 1785." Spine indicates this is the second volume of at least two.

n.n. 5 November 1810. Medical student notebook.	29	1667a
---	----	-------

### Description

"The Lectures delivered in the University of Pennsylvania on Materia Medica by Benjamin Smith Barton Professor of Materia Medica, Natural History and Botany." 287pp.

---

Curriculum and "Apparatus"

---

December 3, 1779. Memorandum.	OS 18	1668
-------------------------------	-------	------

**Description**

Inventory of the Philosophical Apparatus belonging to the University of Pennsylvania.

---

[c. 1791]. Memorandum.	30	1669
------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Weekly plans of study for the Latin Schools and the Collegiate Classes.

---

1791 [?]. Memorandum.	30	1670
-----------------------	----	------

**Description**

Curriculum for the Freshman and Junior Classes in College and in the Latin School.

---

June 1807. Memorandum.	30	1671
------------------------	----	------

**Description**

"A List of the Apparatus in the University of Pennsylvania."

---

1816. Memorandum.	30	1672
-------------------	----	------

**Description**

"List of the Philosophical Apparatus belonging to the University of Pennsylvania."

[September 1818]. Memorandum.

30

1673

**Description**

Draft of a resolution thanking Mrs. Caspar Wistar for the donation of her husband's anatomical museum.

1819-1820 through 1852-1853. AD.

30

1674

**Description**

Schedule of lectures in anatomy taught by Philip Syng Physick and William Edmonds Horner.

1820. Texts read by each College class under the Plan of 1811 and under the "new plan."

30

1675

**COMMENCEMENT COLLECTION****Box****Folder**

## Order of Exercises and Related Material

November 12, 1754, (Phila.). Anon. Robert Hunter Morris. Address.

30

1676

**Description**

"Extract From One of the Philosophical Exercises delivered publicly in the Academy at Philadelphia, upon the Visitation Day

Novr 12th 1754, Being an Address to The honble. Robert Hunter  
Morris Esqr. Lieut. Governor of Pennsylvania andc."

---

June 10, 1761, Phila. <i>Viris Præcellentissimis, Thomæ Penn æ Richardo Penn, Armigeris, Provinciæ Pennsylvaniae nec non Comitatum Novi Castelli, Cantii and Sussexiæ ad fluvium Delaware veris atque folis Proprietariis; Viro Dignissimo, Literis humanioribus ornatissimo, Jacobo Hamilton, Armigero, Prædictæ Provinciæ et Comitatum, Vice-Gubernatori præclarissimo, nec non hujus Collegii and Academiæ Philadelphiensis Curatori.</i> PD, Broadside.	OS 1	1677
---	------	------

### Description

Lists trustees, faculty and thirteen A.B. candidates by name, followed by theses to be defended by degree candidates. In Latin. Printed by William Dunlap. Evans 8981.

---

June 15, 1762, Phila. [title same as foregoing]. PD, Broadside.	OS 1	1678
---	------	------

### Description

Lists trustees, faculty, and six A.B. candidates by name, followed by theses to be defended, and a catalogue of past degree recipients, 1757-1761. In Latin. Printed by Henry Miller. Evans 9239.

---

June 16, 1763, Phila. [title same as foregoing]. PD, Broadside.	OS 1	1679
---	------	------

### Description

Lists trustees, faculty and nine A.B. candidates by name followed by theses to be defended. In Latin. Printed by Henry Miller. Evans 9485.

---

May 17, 1775. <i>Account of the Commencement In The College of Philadelphia, May 17, 1775.</i>	30	1680
--	----	------

**Description**

Program, including text of orations and speeches. Anonymous printer. Evans 14395.

---

May 27, 1784. Miller, Joseph. Address, typescript. Commencement oration, "The Former, Present, and Future Prospects of America."	30	1681
--	----	------

---

**Description**

(Gift of Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith, 1922).

---

July 30, 1788, Phila. PD, Broadside. <i>Order of the Commencement at the University [of the State of Pennsylvania]</i> .	30	1682
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Lists order of service, including orations by degree candidates, names of A.B., M.B., A.M., M.D., and D.D. candidates. Printed by Zachariah Poulson. Photocopy of original in possession of the Philomathean Society.

---

July 30 and 31, 1789, Phila. PD, photocopy. <i>Order of Exercises ... for conferring Degrees on the Students of the University [of the State] of Pennsylvania</i> .	30	1683
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Lists order of service and orations by degree candidates. Does not list candidates. With manuscript marginal notes by an unknown member of the class of 1789. Location of original unknown.

---

June 9, 1803, Phila. PD, Commencement program.	30	1684
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Order of exercises, including orations. Does not list degree candidates.

---

June 5, 1805, Phila. PD, Commencement program.	30	1685
--	----	------

### Description

Order of exercises, including orations, Does not list degree candidates. Printed by B. Graves.

---

July 28, 1808, Phila. PD, Commencement program.	30	1686
---	----	------

### Description

Order of exercises, including orations. Does not list degree candidates.

---

[July 28,] 1808, Phila. PD, Admission ticket for commencement.	30	1687
--	----	------

---

June 10, 1810. PD, Commencement program (2).	30	1688
--	----	------

### Description

Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates. One copy mutilated.

---

July 2, 1812. PD, Commencement program.	30	1689
---	----	------

### Description

Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates. Periodical illustration of silhouette of Chief Justice Benjamin Chew pasted to reverse.

---

[July 2,] 1812, Phila. PD. Admission ticket for commencement.	30	1690
---	----	------

---



January 4, 1816, Phila. PD, Commencement program.	30	1691
---	----	------

**Description**

Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates.

---

April 7, 1817, Phila. Patterson, R[obert] M[askell]. James Ross. PD.	30	1692
--	----	------

**Description**

Invitation to the Commencement for arts and medicine.

---

April 10, 1817, Phila. PD.	30	1693
----------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Order of Procession for the Commencement.

---

April 10, 1817, Phila. PD, Commencement program (2).	30	1694
--	----	------

**Description**

Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates.

---

1819. PD.	30	1695
-----------	----	------

**Description**

Admission ticket for Commencement.

---

Notices from Philadelphia Newspapers (clippings and/or photocopies)

---

May 17, 1757. College. Announcements; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , April 7, May 12, August 11.	30	1696
June 8, 1759. College. Announcement. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , June 7.	30	1697
May 1, 1760. College. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , April 24, May 15.	30	1698
May 26, 1761. College. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 21, May 28.	30	1699
May 18, 1762. College. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , April 22, May 27.	30	1700
May 17, 1763. College. Dialogue; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 26. (Examination of degree candidates <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , April 5).	30	1701
May 30, 1765. College. Announcement, with notice of institution of medical department; exercises; dialogues. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 9, June 6, June 13.	30	1702
May 20, 1766. College. Notice of gift of prizes; announcement; exercises; odes. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , March 20, May 22, May 29, June 5.	30	1703
November 17, 1767. College. Examination of degree candidates; exercises; dialogue and odes. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 30, November 19, November 26.	30	1704
June 21, 1768. College, Medical. Announcements; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , June 2, June 23, June 30. <i>Pennsylvania Chronicle</i> , June 27.	30	1705
November 29, 1768. College, Arts. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , December 1.	30	1706
June 30, 1769. College, Arts and Medical. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , June 29, July 6.	30	1707
June 5, 1770. College, A. and M. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 31, June 14.	30	1708
June 28, 1771. College, A. and M. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 4, July 11.	30	1709
July 20, 1773. College, A. and M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 28.	30	1710

July -, 1774. College, M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , August 3.	30	1711
May 17, 1775. College, A. Announcement; exercises; orations; Provost's charge. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , April 5, May 24, May 31. <i>Pennsylvania Packet</i> , May 22. <i>Pennsylvania Ledger</i> , May 27, June 3.	30	1712
July 4, 1780. University of the State of Pennsylvania. A. Announcements; exercises. Delayed College candidates of 1779. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 31, June 21. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , July 12.	30	1713
July 4, 1781. University. A. and M. Announcement; exercises; report. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , July 4, July 11. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 11.	30	1714
March 21, 1782. University. A. and M. Announcement; exercises. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , March 20, March 27. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , March 16, March 27.	30	1715
July 4, 1783, University. A. and M. Exercises. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , July 9. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , July 17. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 23.	30	1716
December 13, 1783, University. Bestowal of honorary LL.D. which had been conferred on George Washington on July 4. Citation; recipient's address. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , December 17. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , December 17.	30	1717
May 27, 1784. University. A. and M. Examination of degree candidates; report; exercises; oration. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , April 21. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , May 29, June 5. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , June 2. <i>Columbian Magazine</i> , September, 1786.	30	1718
May 6, 1785. University. A. and M. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , April 30, May 14. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , May 2, May 11. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 4. <i>Pennsylvania Mercury</i> , May 13.	30	1719
July 3, 1786. University. A. and M. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , June 28. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , July 12.	30	1720
November 22, 1787. University. A. and M. Announcement; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Packet</i> , November 21, 22. <i>Pennsylvania Evening Herald</i> , November 28. <i>Columbia Magazine</i> , November.	30	1721
July 30, 1788. University. A. and M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , August 6.	30	1722

February 3 (?), 1789, University. M. Notice. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , February 11.	30	1723
July 30-31, 1789. University. A. and M. Announcements; exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 22, August 12. <i>Pennsylvania Packet</i> , July 30, August 8.	30	1724
June 8, 1790. College. M. Exercises; oration. <i>Universal Asylum and Columbia Magazine</i> , June. <i>American Museum or Universal Magazine</i> , July.	30	1725
July 8, 1790. University. A and M. Exercises; orations. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 14. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , July 14. <i>Universal Asylum and Columbia Magazine</i> , August, October.	30	1726
July 17, 1790. College. A. Exercises; ode. Candidates of 1790 and also those of 1779 (ignoring conferral of degrees upon latter by the University in 1780). <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , July 28. <i>Universal Asylum and Columbia Magazine</i> , July.	30	1727
December 15, 1790. College. M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , December 29. <i>Pennsylvania Journal</i> , December 29. <i>Universal Asylum and Columbia Magazine</i> , December.	30	1728
June 23, 1791. College. M. Exercises. <i>Freeman's Journal</i> , June 30.	30	1729
April 18, 1792. University. A. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 2.	30	1730
May 11, 1792. University. A. and M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 16. <i>Independent Gazetteer</i> , May 19.	30	1731
December 13, 1793. University. A. Exercises. <i>Gazette of the United States</i> , December 14.	30	1732
May 19, 1794. University. M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , May 28.	30	1733
May 23, 1795. University. M. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , June 10.	30	1734
July 20, 1795. University. A. Exercises. <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , July 29.	30	1735
May 24, 1796. University. M. Exercises. <i>Independent Gazetteer</i> , May 28. <i>Gazette of the United States</i> , May 26.	30	1736
May 12, 1797. University. M. Exercises. <i>Philadelphia Gazette</i> , May 13.	30	1737

May 31, 1800. University. M. Exercises. <i>Universal Gazette</i> , June S.	30	1738
June 8, 1801. University. M. Exercises. <i>Gazette of the United States</i> , June 13.	30	1739
May 27, 1802. University. A. and M. Exercises. <i>Philadelphia Gazette</i> , May 29.	30	1740
June 9, 1803. University. A. and M. Exercises. <i>Gazette of the United States</i> , June 11.	30	1741
June 6, 1804. University. A. and M. Announcement. <i>Poulson's American Daily Advertiser</i> , June 6.	30	1742
June 5, 1805. University. A. and M. Exercises. <i>Gazette of the United States</i> , June 12.	30	1743
April 21, 1806. University. M. Announcement. <i>Poulson's</i> , April 19.	30	1744
April 30, 1811. University. A and M. Exercises. Newspaper not identified or dated.	30	1745
July 27, 1820. University. A. Announcement; exercises. Newspaper not identified or dated.	30	1746

<b>DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COLLECTION</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
University		
Originals		
Allston, William, 1797 M.D.	30	1747
Barclay, James Joseph, 1812 A.B.	30	1748
Catlett, John, 1782 A.B.	30	1749
Coats, Lindsay, 1760 A.B.	30	1750
Crosby, Ebenezer, 1780 Medical Department certificate (Dr. Adam Kuhn)	30	1751
Elmer, Jonathan, 1771 M.D.	30	1752
Ewing, William, 1781 A.B.	30	1753

Glentworth, James B., 1819 diploma, Academy of Philadelphia	30	1754
Hagner, George Frederick, 1808 A.B.	30	1755
Hall, Joseph, 1807 A.B. *	30	1756
Hamilton, Samuel N., 1819 M.D.	30	1757
Hays, Isaac, 1816 A.B.	30	1758
Hays, Isaac, 1816 membership certificate, Philomathean Society	30	1759
Hays, Isaac, 1820 M.D.	30	1760
Houston, John, 1769 M.B. +	30	1761
Houston, John, 1769 M.B. (photo).	30	1761a
Houston, William Frederick, 1809 M.D.	30	1762
How, Samuel Blanchard, 1811 A.B.	30	1763
Jones, Samuel, 1795 A.M.	30	1764
Kelso, Joseph, 1796 Medical Department certificate (Drs. Samuel Powel Griffiths, Adam Kuhn, William Shippen, Caspar Wistar, James Woodhouse)	30	1765
Kelso, Joseph, 1796 Medical Department certificate (Dr. Benjamin Rush)	30	1766
Latta, James, 1757 A.B.	30	1767
Lincoln, Benjamin, 1812 M.D.	30	1768
Lochman, George, 1789 A.B.	30	1769
Lowber, John Cole, 1804 A.B.	30	1770
Martin, William, 1786 M.B.	30	1771
McCaa, John, 1814 M.D.	30	1772
McCorkle, Hugh, 1800 Medical Department certificate (Drs. William Shippen and Caspar Wistar)	30	1773

Randolph, Jacob, 1817 M.D.	30	1774
Scollay, Samuel, 1816 M.D.	30	1775
Seaman, Valentine, 1792 M.D.	30	1776
Shoemaker, Nathan, 1810 M.D.	30	1776a
Snow, Frisby H., 1819 M.D.	30	1777
Tilton, George, 1768 M.D.	30	1777a
TYLER, William., 1807 Medical Department certificate (James Woodhouse).	30	1777b
Wallace, William, 1793 A.B.	30	1778
Watson, John, 1783 M.B.	30	1779
Wilcocks, Alexander, 1761 A.B.	30	1779a
Wistar, Caspar, 1782 M.B. x	30	1779b
Withy, Samuel Jones, 1813 M.B.	30	1780
Woodhouse, James, 1787 A.B.	30	1781
Woodhouse, James, 1792 M.D.	30	1782
Yeates, Donaldson, Jr., 1810 M.D.	30	1783
Young, John Richardson, 1803 M.D.	30	1783a
Photographs of originals in other collections		
Alison, Francis, Jr., 1770 A.B.	30	1783b
Allen, Thomas Lancaster, 1813 M.D.	30	1784
Archer, John, 1769 M.B.	30	1784a
Cowell, David, 1768 M.B.	30	1785
Dilworth, Joseph H., 1792 A.B.	30	1786
Hadley, John Livingston, 1812 M.D.	30	1787
Jackson, David, 1768 M.B.	30	1788

Marchant, Henry, 1762 A.M.	30	1789
Mifflin, John Ross, 1808 A.B.	30	1790
Parke, Thomas, 1787 Medical Department certificate	30	1791
Rush, Joseph, 1780 A.B.	30	1792
Seney, Joshua, 1773 A.B.	30	1793
Washington, George, 1783 LL.D. (hon.)	30	1794
Yeates, Caspar (sic, Jasper), 1765 A.M.	30	1795

## Non-University

Academy of National Sciences of Philadelphia 1815.	30	1796
--	----	------

**Description**

Membership certificate, George Frederic Hagner

American Linnean Society 1803.	30	1797
--------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Membership certificate, John Richardson Young

American Medical Society.	30	1798
---------------------------	----	------

**Description**

1793 Adam Seybert

Cliosopic Society of the College of New Jersey.	31	1799
---	----	------

**Description**



1799, John Richardson Young

---

College of New Jersey.	31	1800
------------------------	----	------

**Description**

1799 A.B. diploma of John Richardson Young

---

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.	31	1801
--	----	------

**Description**

1787 Membership certificate, John Morris

---

College of Physicians of Philadelphia.	31	1801a
--	----	-------

**Description**

1787 Membership certificate, Abraham Chovet

---

Managers and Physicians of the Pennsylvania Hospital.	31	1802
---	----	------

**Description**

1796 Medical practice certificate, Joseph Kelso; 1812 Benjamin Lincoln

---

Medical Society of Philadelphia.	31	1803
----------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

1796 Membership certificate, Joseph Kelso; 1803 Membership certificate, John Richardson Young; 1817 Membership certificate, Jacob Randolph

Société Royale de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts d'Orléans (France).

OS 18

1804

### Description

1785 Benjamin Franklin

## NON-UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS

Box

Folder

### Communications

APOTHECARIES HALL DUBLIN: GOVERNOR, DEPUTY GOVERNOR AND DIRECTORS OF THE. January 6, 1815, Dublin, Ireland. ADS.

31

1805

### Description

Letter of introduction for John Stitt of Ballynaferan, County Down, qualified to become an apothecary's apprentice. (Copy, with addendum signed by John Redman Coxe).

CABINET OF SCIENCES (Cloud, Joseph, Joseph Kersey, Thomas Allibone, and J[ohn] F. Waterhouse). March 19, 1816. Trustees. ALS.

31

1806

### Description

The issue of a prospectus and plan for the Botanic Garden. Subscribers procured and sites considered. Wish to unite their efforts with the Trustees.

CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY, BOARD OF MANAGERS (Garrett, Philip). December 31, 1817. ADS.	31	1807
---	----	------

**Description**

Annual report including data on scholars and schools supported, adoption of the Lancasterian System and republication of its manual, teachers in the Walnut Street and Southwark schools.

---

CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY COMMITTEE (Robbins, Samuel and Joseph M. Paul). March 1818, Phila. Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools. ADS.	31	1808
---	----	------

**Description**

Certification that the accounts of Treasurer Benjamin Williams are balanced.

---

CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA (Punshow, Robert and William Gairey). April 2, 1808. Trustees. ALS.	31	1809
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting temporary use of the Academy building in Fourth Street for worship, its members having withdrawn from the Methodist Episcopal Church.

---

COMMITTEE FROM THE GERMAN REFORMED OR CALVINIST CHURCH (Schreiner, Jacob, Frederick Erringer, Philip Peltz, Michael Freytag, F. Good(?), Peter Ozeas. January 25, 1809. Trustees of the Academy in Fourth Street. ALS.	31	1810
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of College Hall in Fourth Street for an English-language service for members of the German Reformed Church.

COMMITTEE FOR IMPROVEMENT IN THE ART OF PSALMODY (Jaudon, D., Stephen Addington, James Swain, Benjamin Shaw, Silas Dinsmoor, Joseph Musgrave, John McMullin, and William Bell). March 4, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	31	1811
--	----	------

### Description

Requesting the use of Univ. rooms for singing schools established by Andrew Law.

COMMITTEE FOR THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP (Wilmer, Lambert, John Hood, Thomas Allibone, Caleb North, Jacob Baker, and Thomas Haskins). July 6, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1812
--	----	------

### Description

Request for use of the Hall of the Univ. for public worship in the forenoon and evening each Lord's day.

COMMITTEE FOR THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP (Baker, Jacob, Thomas Allibone, Caleb North, and James Swain). September 1, 1801. President and Trustees of the Univ. ALS.	31	1813
--	----	------

### Description

Requesting further use of the College Hall at 3 o'clock each Lord's day and each Wednesday evening.

COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA FIRE COMPANY (Cowgill, Joseph, Robert Coe, Jr., Benjamin Williams, Owen Biddle, Joseph Maxfield, and Charles Allen). February 17, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	31	1814
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting permission to erect an engine house of 10 by 16 feet on the Academy lot in Fourth Street.

---

COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA MEDICAL SOCIETY (Channing, Walter and Jacob Bigelow). February 3, 1810. Trustees. ALS.	31	1815
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of the Academy Hall for the annual oration of the Phila. Medical Society.

---

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY (Paul, Joseph M.). June 9, 1818. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Society. ADS.	31	1816
--	----	------

**Description**

The election of Nathan Bunker, William Collins, Richard G. Wood, Sansom Perot and Dr. David Gallaher as members. With a list of seven committee members present. Attested by Pearson Serrill.

---

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY. June 9, 1818. Richard Price, Secretary of the Charity School Society. ADS.	31	1817
--	----	------

**Description**

Copy of foregoing.

---

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS (Paul, Joseph M.). June 17, 1817. Thomas Bradford. ALS.	31	1818
---	----	------

**Description**

Election of Major Anthony Gale, Joseph Johnson, and Dr. Nathan Shoemaker to the Charity School Society. Attested by Pearson Serrill.

---

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT (Paul, Joseph M.). April 7, 1818. ADS.	31	1819
---	----	------

**Description**

Report on the election of the new members Stevenson Smith, Thomas F. Gordon, and John Ella. With list of members present. Attested by Pearson Serrill.

---

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT (Paul, Joseph M.). n.d. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ADS.	31	1820
---	----	------

**Description**

Election of Benjamin Shaw, William Lippincott, Joseph Gilbert, John K[intzing] Kane, William Jones, Samuel L. Shober, and James Kerr. Attested by Pearson Serrill.

---

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Wampole, J.). July 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1821
--	----	------

**Description**

Copy of a resolution thanking the Trustees for the use of the Old College Hall in Fourth Street before their church was built.

---

EVANGELICAL REFORMED CONGREGATION (Peltz, Philip and Philip Justus). June 28, 1811, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1822
---	----	------

**Description**

Thanks for the use of the Hall in Fourth Street. Facilities will be available to the Baptist Congregation, Sansom Street on June 30.

---

FEMALE HOSPITABLE SOCIETY (Douglass, Sarah, Maria C. Pidgeon, Rebekah Wilmer and Ann Cook). January 3, 1809. Simon Snyder. ALS.	31	1823
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of the College in Fourth Street for a sermon by Methodist minister Mr. Phillips. For the benefit of the Female Hospitable Society designed for the relief of indigent sick persons.

---

GERMAN AND ENGLISH BAPTIST SOCIETY (Keyser, Peter and James Lynd). March 19, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1824
--	----	------

**Description**

Request for the use of the College Hall until a meetinghouse can be built.

---

GERMAN LUTHERAN CONGREGATION (Lex, Peter, Charles Eberle, John Long, Godfrey G. Coxe, Christian Schumaker, John Geyer, and Andrew Geyer). February 3, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1825
---	----	------

**Description**

Request for the use of the College Hall in Fourth Street.

---

HALIFAX MEDICAL SOCIETY (Keegan, Thomas G.). October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Benjamin Smith Barton. ALS.	31	1826
---	----	------

**Description**

David B. Lynds' surreptitiously obtained diploma. Requests confirmation of forgery.

---

HALIFAX MEDICAL SOCIETY (Keegan, Thomas G.). October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Benjamin Rush. ALS.	31	1827
---	----	------

**Description**

Rumor that Univ. medical degrees could be bought by unqualified persons. Example of David B. Lynds.

---

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (Pettit, Charles, President). December 20, 1800. Trustees. PDS.	31	1828
--	----	------

**Description**

Insurance policy for building at southwest corner of Fourth and Arch Streets. (Provost's house).

---

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (Pettit, Charles, President). January 5, 1805. Trustees. PDS.	31	1829
--	----	------

**Description**

Insurance policy for north part of former College building, west side of Fourth between Market and Arch Streets.

---

INHABITANTS OF THE BOROUGH OF LANCASTER [PENNSYLVANIA]. December 13, 1756. DS.	OS 1	1830
--	------	------



**Description**

Character reference for John Charles Segelley, apothecary and practitioner in physic. Fifty five signatures in English and German script. Edward Shippen is one.

---

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF COPENHAGEN (Brandis, D. Klingberg). July 10, 1815. Dr. John Syng Dorsey. LS.	31	1830a
---	----	-------

---

**Description**

Letter enclosing certificate of (associate) membership. In Latin.

---

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA (Lee, George, Nathaniel Chapman, Jr. and Edward D. Smith). February 4, 1800. Trustees. ALS.	31	1831
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Request to use college rooms for their anniversary oration, and to rent a room suitable for regular meetings.

---

MERCHANTS OF FALMOUTH, VIRGINIA. April 18, 1817, Falmouth, Va. ALS.	31	1832
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Recommendation of Dr. Benjamin H. Hall as a physician, surgeon, and man-midwife; has 14 signatures.

---

[METHODIST EPISCOPAL UNION SOCIETY]. December 2, 1815-October 16, 1816. Memorandum.	31	1833
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Docket entries.

---

THE MOSHEIM SOCIETY (Fisher, J. N., William Yeager, and Chr[istian] F[rederic] Cruse). November 5, 1815, Phila. Trustees. Letter.	31	1834
---	----	------

### Description

Requesting the use of the Old Academy Hall.

---

THE NEW BAPTIST CHURCH RECENTLY CONSTITUTED FROM THE FIRST SOCIETY OF BAPTISTS (Staughton, William, Thomas Billings, and James Patterson). February 4, 1811. Trustees. ALS.	31	1835
---	----	------

### Description

Requesting the use of the Academy Hall. With an addendum approving the request signed by Edward Burd and Benjamin Chew and dated April 20, 1811.

---

NIAGARA FIRE COMPANY. n.d. [read October 9, 1817]. Trustees. ADS.	31	1836
---	----	------

### Description

Requesting the use of ground in South Ninth between Market and Chestnut Streets for an engine house. Twenty-one signatures, including T[homas] I[saac] Wharton, Jared R. Ingersoll, William Strickland and C[ephas] G[rier] Childs.

---

OWNERS OF LOTS NEAR NINTH AND CHESTNUT STREETS (Claudius, A., Caleb North, Stephen Henderson, James Montgomery, and John Creary). August 2, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ADS.	31	1837
---	----	------

### Description

Request by owners of adjacent lots to purchase a Univ. owned lot near Ninth and Chestnut Streets.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, CIRCUIT COURT OF (Caldwell, David, Clerk). April 6, 1812. DS.	31	1838
---	----	------

---

### Description

Copy of a Bill of Ejectment for land in the Northern Liberties, Lessee of Benjamin Hilton vs. Lewis Bender, April Session 1798, entered October 21, 1801.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, CIRCUIT COURT OF (Caldwell, David, Clerk). April 6, 1812, Phila. ADS.	31	1839
---	----	------

---

### Description

Copy of Bill of Ejectment for land in the Northern Liberties, Lessee of Benjamin Hilton vs. Charles Brown, April Session 1799, entered April 28, 1806.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, CIRCUIT COURT OF (Caldwell, David, Clerk). October 12, 1812, Phila. DS.	31	1840
---	----	------

---

### Description

Certificate of judgment, Sarah Allen vs. Matthew Lyons. Trespass and Ejectment for a messuage and lot in Fourth between High and Chestnut Streets, in favor of the lessor.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. n.d. [post November 27, 1779]. Rough draft of "A bill to authorize the settlement of the Accounts between the Commonwealth and the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania."	31	1841
--	----	------

---

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. n.d. [post November 27, 1779]. Finished draft of same (no. 1841).	31	1842
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Includes itemized accounts.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. September 30, 1791. PD.	31	1843
---	----	------

**Description**

"An Act to unite the university of the state of Pennsylvania, and the college, academy, and charitable school of Philadelphia, in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania." Pages 21-23 in Chapter 78 of an unidentified book.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF (Mendenhall, P. for William Duncan). April 12, 1817, Phila. County. Adam Ressinger. PDS.	31	1844
--	----	------

**Description**

\$3.42 received from Society of Univ. for land in Incorporated East Northern Liberties for the Direct Tax of 1816.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF, SUPREME EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE (Dickinson, John, President). October 25, 1781. Joseph Dean. PDS.	31	1845
---	----	------

**Description**

Deed to lots "on the South Side of Pine Street between the Seventh and Eighth Streets from the River Schuylkill." Seal of the State of Pa. Witnessed by Timothy Matlack.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: May 20, 1758. PDS.	31	1845a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Twenty shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Joseph Saunders, Peter Reeve(?), and Joseph Morris. [Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall].

---

PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: May 1, 1760. PDS.	31	1845b
---	----	-------

---

**Description**

Twenty shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Matthew Drayson, Jonathan Evans and John Jervis. [Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall].

---

PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: October 1, 1773. PDS.	31	1846
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Ten shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Samuel Miles, Owen Jones, Jr. and William Wister. [Printed by Hall and Sellers].

---

PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: December 20, 1773. PDS.	31	1847
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Four shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Frederick Kuhl, Jacob Winey, and Charles Jervis. [Printed by Hall and Sellers, 1773].

---

PENNSYLVANIA, LEGISLATURE OF. March 19, 1807. Memorandum.	31	1848
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Text of the extract from an act of the Legislature granting \$3000 to the Univ. for a Botanical Garden.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, LEGISLATURE OF (McJimsey, Joseph A., Clerk of the Senate). January 27, 1818, Harrisburg, Pa. Philip Garrett, Chairman of the Board of Managers [of the Charity School Society]. PDS.	31	1849
--	----	------

**Description**

Printed copy of bill titled "An Act relating to the Philadelphia society for the establishment and support of charity schools."  
 Certified a true copy of the bill passed and signed by the Governor.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, LEGISLATURE OF. n.d. [1802?]. Copy of "A Act to authorize the settlement of the Accounts between the Commonwealth and the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania."	31	1850
--	----	------

**Description**

Redress to University of eviction of its rent charge on forfeited estates of Joseph Griswold (later Charles Thomson and John Fromberger) and Samuel Shoemaker.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT OF (Tilghman, Edward and William Bradford, Jr.). March 26, 1790. Memorandum.	31	1851
--	----	------

**Description**

Ejectment of the Supreme Court in the case of Isaac Austin's lessee vs. the Univ. Verified by Thomas Hennessy.

---

PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT OF (Jervis, Charles, jury foreman). January 22, 1791. Special verdict in the case Isaac Austin vs. The Trustees of the Univ. verified by Thomas Hennessy.	31	1852
---	----	------

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS. (Penington, Edward, Plunket Fleeson Glentworth, and Samuel Bradford). November 5, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1853
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of the Hall in Fourth Street for their annual discourse.

PERKASIE MANOR, TENANTS OF. September 2, 1817. Trustees. ALS.	31	1854
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting compensation for improvements made on property.

PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF HEALTH (Buckingham, John). March 5, 1817. Mrs. Heirneisen. PDS.	31	1855
---	----	------

**Description**

Printed Health office notice to remove the nuisance arising from a filthy privy.

PHILADELPHIA CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY MEMBERS (Garrett, Philip, Richard George, H. V. King, Benjamin Warner, William Chamberlain, and Blakey Sharpless). August 7, 1818, Phila. Thomas Bradford. ADS.	31	1856
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting a special meeting to be called on August 10. Endorsed to Richard Price by Thomas Bradford, Jr., President of the Society.

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP. November 27, 1785. John Wister. PDS.	31	1857
--	----	------

**Description**

Insurance policy on John Wister's house in Germantown. Signed by Thomas Morris, George Roberts and Joseph Rakestraw.

---

PHILADELPHIA DISPENSARY, COMMITTEE OF MANAGERS OF THE. I mo. 31st day [Jan. 31] 1820, Phila. Edward Burd, Chairman of Trustees Committee. Letter.	31	1858
---	----	------

**Description**

Terms of proposed sale of property of the Univ. now occupied by the board of health to the Phila. Dispensary. Signed Robert Smith, Samuel Powel Griffiths.

---

PHILADELPHIA LINNEAN SOCIETY (Barton, William Paul Crillon, President, and Aaron B. Tucker, Secretary). April 11, 1816. Trustees' Committee on the Botanic Garden [William Rawle, Benjamin Chew, Edward Burd, James Gibson, and Horace Binney]. ADS.	31	1859
--	----	------

**Description**

Resolutions supporting the establishment of a Botanic Garden as an appendage to the Medical School.

---

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS (Williams, Benjamin). January 7, 1817, Phila. ADS.	31	1860
--	----	------

**Description**

Annual statement of the situation of the Funds.



PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS. March 5, 1817, Phila. ADS.	31	1861
--	----	------

**Description**

List of 46 names and addresses of newly elected members of the Society. Attested by Pearson Serrill. Appended on March 31, 1817 for the collection of dues; signed by Charles Biddle, Jr. and Joseph Ash.

---

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS (Williams, Benjamin). January 6, 1818, Phila. ADS.	31	1862
--	----	------

**Description**

Financial statement for 1817, including membership figures, legacies held, and estimated income for 1818.

---

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS. July 7, Memorandum.	31	1863
---	----	------

**Description**

List of signatures not procured for the Charity Schools Society Constitution.

---

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. April 11, 1807-November 7, 1807. Memorandum.	31	1864
---	----	------

**Description**

Minutes, incomplete.

---

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Chew, Benjamin and Jonathan Smith). January 7, 1812. Trustees. ALS.	31	1865
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the continued use of a room for meetings.

---

PHOENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA. [November(?), 1811]. American Fire Insurance Company. Memorandum.	31	1866
--	----	------

**Description**

Agreement for the transfer of insurance policies.

---

PHYSICIANS OF THE CITY AND LIBERTIES OF PHILADELPHIA. September 7, 1819, Phila. Trustees. Petition.	31	1867
--	----	------

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. Thomas T. Hewson and Dr. Joseph Hartshorne.  
60 signatures including Joseph Parrish, James Rush, Richard Harlan,  
George B. Wood, John Rhea Barton, Franklin Bache, Samuel  
Jackson, and Joseph G. Nancrede.

---

PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA. [n.d., 1819]. Trustees via J. B. McKean. Letter.	31	1868
---	----	------

**Description**

Testimonial for Thomas T. Hewson for the Anatomical Chair.  
Signatures include Franklin Bache, William P. C. Barton, and  
Samuel Jackson.

---

PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION IN THE WESTERN PARTS OF PHILADELPHIA (Ralston, Robert, John Stell, and John Magoffin). January 3, 1812, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.	31	1869
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting use of the Hall in Fourth Street when it is no longer wanted for the Baptist congregation.

---

PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION UNDER REVEREND JAMES K. BURCH (Sprague, Edward and Ebenezer McDowell). May 30, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1870
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting use of the College Hall in Fourth Street for religious worship after the English Lutheran Church vacates it as expected in July. Its present locality in the Washington Academy at Fourth and Vine Streets is disadvantageous.

---

ROCKHILL [PENNSYLVANIA], INHABITANTS OF. February 16, 1791. Trustees. DS.	31	1871
--	----	------

**Description**

Memorial requesting a reduction of wheat rent prices. Poor harvest due to insect blight and high taxes mentioned.

---

SOCIETY FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF INDIGENT BOYS (Eves, Joseph Bennett). February 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1872
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of Univ. rooms for the Society's evening school. Includes a list of 15 members.

---

SOCIETY OF CHRISTIANS (Banger, Timothy, John Lake, William Julian, Peter Vanhorn and Peter Harvy). January 16, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1873
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of College Hall in Fourth Street by dissenters from the Universalist Society meeting in Lombard Street.

---

SUPPORTERS OF Dr. GEORGE WATSON. 1819. Copies and extracts of letters and testimonials for Dr. George Watson.	31	1874
---	----	------

**Description**

From: J. Robinson, M.D., of Petersburg to Adam Seybert of Phila., n.d.; James McClurg, M.D., of Richmond to Trustees, n.d.; William Tazewell, M.D., of Richmond to John Redman Coxe, December 21, 1818; W. Foushee, M.D., of Richmond, to , December 10, 1818;

---

THE UNION CHURCH SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (White, Thomas, George G. Tresse, and Richard Perry). October 31, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1875
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of a room in the Charity School in Fourth Street.

---

THE WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION (Montgomery, John C[rathorne], H. Simpson, Sansom. Perot, John C[ole] Lowber, John A. Latimer, Thomas G. Hollingsworth). January 21, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ALS.	31	1876
---	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of the College Hall in Fourth Street for an oration on Washington's Birthday.

---

WASHINGTON SOCIETY [not signed]. n.d. [1800]. Faculty. Letter.	31	1877
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting the use of College Hall on July Fourth for an oration by Jonathan Meredith, Jr.

YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY. February 16 and 23, 1811, Phila. PDS.	31	1878
---	----	------

**Description**

Weekly character report of Harriot Lane, a pupil. Signed by J. Owen and E. Lane; with blank form.

[UNNAMED RELIGIOUS GROUP]. February 16, 1820, Phila. Trustees of the Phila. Academy. Petition.	31	1879
--	----	------

**Description**

Requesting use of Academy in Fourth Street for their congregation (10 signatures).

---

Extracts from Minutes

THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY BOARD OF MANAGERS (Robbins, J.). June 11, 1817. ADS.	31	1880
---	----	------

**Description**

Recommendation by the Committee on Republishing the Manual of the Lancasterian Schools to reprint 500 copies of the manual.

PENNSYLVANIA, COUNCIL OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF (Trimble, James). September 11, 1783, Phila. DS.	OS 1	1881
---	------	------

**Description**

Certified copy of the resolution of the General Assembly appointing John Ewing, David Rittenhouse, John Lukens and Thomas Hutchins to determine the boundary between Pa. and Va.

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, BOARD OF MANAGERS (Coates, Samuel). February 13, 1813. John Redman Coxe, Dean, and the Faculty of Medicine. ADS.	31	1882
---	----	------

### Description

Refusal to admit John Bankhead, a medical student from Va., to practice at the hospital until he apologized for "gross misconduct."

PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT OF. April 12, 1793. Memorandum.	31	1883
--	----	------

### Description

Extract of a docket endorsed "Supreme Court Docket 1790,"  
Trustees vs. Isaac Austin, September, 1786.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS (Sharpless, B.). August 4, 1818. ADS.	31	1884
---	----	------

### Description

Meeting called to determine the propriety of leasing the cellar.

UNION FIRE COMPANY. March 3, 1807. Memorandum.	31	1885
--	----	------

### Description

References 1750-1752, regarding a bell placed at the Academy in Fourth Street.

---

UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS. October 31, 1816. Memorandum.	31	1886
--	----	------

### Description

Resolutions concerning the employment of professors of the English and French languages. inquiry for qualified applicants.

---

ABSTRACT OF A REPORT READ APRIL 41, 1820, AT A MEETING OF THE TRUSTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY.	31	1886a
--	----	-------

### Description

Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing committee's report on courses of study, submitted by Thomas Cadwalader, James P. Wilson, Moses Levy, George Fox. (2 copies).

---

## PRINTED PIECES

**Box**
**Folder**

*Additional Charter of the College, &c, of Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania.*  
Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, [Phila.], 1755.

31

1887

### Description

Evans 7540. See entry 1120.

---

*Additional Charter of the College, &c. of Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania.*  
[Phila., 1791].

31

1888

### Description

Contains text of this charter of 1755 and also the charter of 1753 and the Pa. Acts of 1779, 1785, 1789 and (Act of Union) 1791. 5 copies. Not in Evans.

<i>Adminiculum Puerile: Or, An Help for School-Boys ...</i> (Dublin printed, Phila. reprinted by W. Dunlap, for the Use of the College and Accademy (sic) there, 1764).	31	1889
---	----	------

### Description

Autographs of Samuel Niles, 1782, on flyleaf. NIAI 41439. (1758 ed. is Evans 8111).

Alexander, Archibald, <i>The Tears of Sympathy. A Discourse occasioned By the Burning of the Theatre in the City of Richmond... Delivered at the request of the Va. students attached to the Medical Class</i> (Phila.: printed by John Welwood Scott, No. 147 Chestnut street for Daniel Wilson, M.D., 1812).	32	1890
--	----	------

### Description

Shaw and Shoemaker 24583.

April 3, 1804. <i>Thirteen Members Present, Resolved, That a Quorum...</i> June 5, 1804. <i>Eight Members Present...</i> Edward Fox, Secretary. (Phila., Bartholomew Graves, printer).	32	1891
--	----	------

### Description

Resolutions of Univ. Trustees.

Archer, John (Jr.), <i>An Inaugural Dissertation on Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called Croup or Hives.</i> (Phila.: printed by Way and Groff, No. 27 Arch-street. 1798).	32	1892
--	----	------

### Description



Evans 33307. Austin 50.

---

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, December 7 1819.</i>	32	1892a
--	----	-------

### Description

Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing resolution to institute a freshman class and to create a professorship of mathematics (William Rawle, Edward Burd, William Meredith); Edward Fox, Secretary

---

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, May 8, 1813.</i> Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' Committee on the Medical School	32	1893
--	----	------

### Description

(William Meredith, Benjamin Chew, Horace Binney, Joseph Hopkinson, Anthony Morris) and from Minutes of the Medical Faculty containing resolution of May 3, 1813 on same subject and letter from Medical Faculty of June 1, 1813; Edward Fox, Secretary.

---

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Saturday, May 8, 1813.</i>	32	1894
---	----	------

### Description

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees regarding the circumstances under which the seat of a member may be vacated by his non-attendance as reported by the Committee on that subject (William Lewis, William White and William Rawle); Edward Fox, Secretary.

---

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, March 5, 1811.</i>	32	1895
--	----	------

### Description

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' Committee on the Plan of Education; Edward Fox, Secretary. Corrected in manuscript.

---

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, March 5, 1811.</i>	32	1896
--	----	------

### Description

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees containing resolution on standing committees submitted by William Meredith; Edward Fox, Secretary.

---

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, June 1, 1819.</i>	32	1896a
---	----	-------

### Description

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' Committee on "What Alterations are Necessary in the Department of the Arts;" Edward Fox, Secretary. Cover addressed to Right Rev. Bishop [William] White.

---

<i>At a Stated Meeting of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Tuesday, January 5, 1808.</i>	32	1897
---	----	------

### Description

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees relating to the reorganization of the Univ. into three parts, the return of the Academy to Fourth Street, tuition, examinations, holidays. 4 copies.

---

Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, 181-.	32	1897a
--	----	-------

### Description

Blank check.

<i>At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Tuesday, 3d December 1805.</i>	32	1897b
---	----	-------

**Description**

Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' committee meeting with the Faculty regarding power of Faculty, public examinations, worship services, holidays, tuition. Edward Fox, Secretary.

---

Barton, William Paul Crillon, <i>Memorial from the Professor of Botany in the University of Pennsylvania, to the Trustees of that Institution; praying for the removal of the Professorship from the Faculty of Natural Science, into The Medical Faculty; and to render it a requisite branch for the attainment of A Medical Degree.</i> (Phila.: printed by Robert P. McCulloh, No. 6, South Eighth Street, 1820).	32	1898
---	----	------

**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 1820-334. (Note: a second printing is present also.)

---

Barton, William Paul Crillon, <i>Syllabus of the Lectures Delivered on Vegetable Materia Medica, and Botany, in the University of Pennsylvania, by Professor Barton.</i> (Philadelphia: printed for the use of the classes by J. R. A. Skerrett, 1819).	32	1898a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 47172. Includes rare printed cover pages, *To the Students who honour a Lectures ... Price of the Ticket to attend the whole Course ... Books recommended to the students.*

---

A brief account of the Academy in the City of Philadelphia and other articles, <i>The Gentleman's Magazine</i> , December, 1753 [Except], pp. 549-554.	32	1899
--	----	------

**Description**

Article gives information on purpose, organization, and prospects of the schools.

---

<i>The Committee Appointed by the Resolution of April 11th 1810.</i>	32	1900
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Report, dated August 27, 1810, of Trustees' Committee on Plan of Education (William White, William Rawle and William Meredith) reporting Faculty propositions for reorganization of the College, Academy and Charity Schools. Corrected in manuscript. 2 copies.

---

<i>The Committee on the Perkasié Lands....</i>	32	1901
--	----	------

---

**Description**

Suggestions for the improvement of the estate and sale of land to Joseph Barnes. In names of William Rawle, James Gibson, George Fox, Benjamin Rawle Morgan. [1817].

---

<i>Communication made by Dr. R. M. Patterson to the Honourable the Board of Trustees 4th of August, 1818.</i>	32	1902
---	----	------

---

**Description**

Covers testimonials in behalf of Robert Maskell Patterson, candidate for the professorship in Chemistry, from applicant, Joseph Cloud, Adam Seybert, Thomas P. Jones, Clement C. Biddle, Charles Caldwell, John Moore, Joseph Parrish, Joseph Hartshorne and William Edmonds Homer.

---

*Conclusion of doctor [John] Morgan's Remarks on doctor [William] Shippen's feeble Attempts to Vindicate himself.* January 4, 1781. (Phila.: printed by David C. Claypoole, 1781). Broadside. fol. OS 18 1903

### Description

Evans 17240.

---

Dashiell, Alfred H., *An Oration delivered before the Hermean Society at the University of Pennsylvania. In commemoration of Washington's Birthday. Published at the request of the Society* (Phila.: Adams, 1811). 15 pp. 32 1904

### Description

Shaw and Shoemaker 22661.

---

[Davidson, James (1732-1809)], *A short introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia; carefully revised, corrected and amended* (Alexandria: Cottom and Stewart, 1805). 32 1904a

### Description

This is a later edition of a book originally published in 1781.

---

*The Democratic Press, Contains advertisement for principal master in Latin School in the Academy.* (Phila.: issue of May 23, 1811). 32 1905

---

Duché, Rev. Jacob, *The Duty of Standing Fast in Our Spiritual and Temporal Liberties, A Sermon, Preached Before the First Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia.* (Phila.: printed and sold by James Humphreys, Junior, The Corner of Black-horse Alley, Front-street, 1775). 32 1906

### Description

Evans 14013.

Elmer, Jonathan. <i>Dissertatio medica, inauguralis, de sitis in febris causis et remediis</i> (Phila.: Herman Miller, 1771).	32	1907
---	----	------

## Description

With signature of John Redman Coxe. Evans 12035. Austin 724.

Ten medical dissertations, by William Nelson, et al., submitted for the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the University Pennsylvania, 1802, published the same year by different publishers, but bound together in one volume	32	1907a-j
Nelson, William. <i>Observations on the management of Peruvian bark : submitted as an inaugural dissertation, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine: to the examination of the Rev. John Ewing, ...</i> (Philadelphia: John Geyer, 1802).	32	1907a
Duvall, Grafton. <i>An experimental botanico-medical essay on the Melia azedarach of Linnæus</i> (Philadelphia: Hugh Maxwell, 1802).	32	1907b
Rogers, Patrick Kerr. <i>An investigation of the properties of the Liriodendron Tupipifera, or, Poplar tree</i> (Philadelphia: Benjamin Johnson, 1802).	32	1907c
Price, Thomas D. <i>An inaugural dissertation on the Magnolia glauca, or common white laurel-tree: submitted to the examination of the Rev'd. John Ewing, ... For the degree of Doctor of Medicine</i> (Philadelphia: James Humphreys, 1802).	32	1907
Rowan, Thomas. <i>An essay on the hydrocephalic state of fever.</i> (Philadelphia: W.F. McLaughlin, 1802).	32	1907e
Whiteford, Hugh. <i>An inaugural dissertation on the catamenia : submitted to the examination of the Reverend John Ewing, ... for the degree of Doctor of Medicine</i> (Philadelphia: Benjamin Johnson, 1802).	32	1907
Thomas, George G. <i>An inaugural dissertation on the kalmia latifolia and angustifolia : submitted to the examination of the Reverend John Ewing, ... for the degree of Doctor of Medicine</i> (Philadelphia: McLaghlin, 1802)	32	1907g
McDonald, Thompson. <i>An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis</i> (Philadelphia: Mathew Carey, 1802).	32	1907h
Getty, John C. <i>An experimental essay on the absorption of medicines</i> (Philadelphia: Hugh Maxwell, 1802).	32	1907i

Logan, George. <i>Observations on the hepatic state of fever ...</i> (Philadelphia: W.F. McLaughlin, 1802).	32	1907j
--	----	-------

<i>Exhibition of the Philomathean Society, June, 1815. Order of the Exercises.</i>	32	1908
--	----	------

<i>Extract from the act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania ... "That the sum of three thousand dollars ... The Subscribers, sensible of the importance of a Botanical Garden ..." (March 19, 1807).</i>	32	1909
---	----	------

### Description

Statement of legislature appropriation followed by heading of subscription list (not used).

<i>The following Papers, stated to have been mislaid, having been returned...</i> [1818].	32	1910
---	----	------

### Description

Letters of reference to status and abilities as a physician of Thomas Cooper, from Benjamin Rush, James Armstrong, William C. Chambers, James Gustine, Hugh Henry Brackenridge, Jonathan H. Walker and James P. Freeman, with letter of Trustees of Dickinson College to Cooper.

Gloucester Road Lottery. [Colonial period].	32	1911
---	----	------

### Description

Lottery ticket, Rhode Island, signed by William Ross.

Greene Academy Lottery in Smithfield. 1812.	32	1912
---	----	------

### Description

Lottery ticket, Rhode Island, signed by An. Winsor.

Hopkinson, Francis, Jacob Duché letter dated Phila., February 1, 1757, <i>The Gentleman's Magazine</i> , April 1757 [excerpt], pp. 177-180.	32	1913
---	----	------

### Description

Account of the "surprizing progress" of the Academy and College, including excerpts from William Smith's *Masque of Alfred*, performed by the students.

<i>In Senate, April 10, 1815.</i>	32	1914
-----------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Report by Mr. Cochran, New York State senate, on the bill entitled "an act to incorporate the trustees of the Medical Institution of the state of New-York."

Kuhl, Frederick, Jacob Winey and Charles Jervis. March 20, 1773. Printed currency signed. Four shilling note of Pennsylvania printed by Hall and Sellers, Phila.	32	1914a
--	----	-------

"Leges sine moribus vanae Library of the University of Pennsylvania." Bookplates in uncut sheets. Probably in use circa 1820.	32	1915
---	----	------

Linn, John Blair, "Biography," <i>The Assembly's Missionary Magazine; or Evangelical Intelligencer</i> , I (September, 1805), no. IX, 409-414.	32	1916
--	----	------

### Description

The life of the Rev. John Ewing.

<i>A List of the Members and Officers of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; with their Places of Residence in the Borough of Lancaster.</i> [1803].	32	1917
--	----	------



**Description**

Legislators and their boarding houses.

Magaw, Samuel, <i>An Address delivered at the University of Pennsylvania... on the fifth of June, 1782; when his appointment to the Vice-Provost's Chair was announced.</i> (Phila.: 1782).	32	1918
---	----	------

**Description**

Not in Evans.

Meredith, Charles, John Field and Abraham Usher. October 1, 1773. Printed currency signed. Twenty shilling note of Pennsylvania printed by Hall and Sellers, Phila.	32	1918a
---	----	-------

Miles, Samuel, Owen Jones and William Wister. October 1, 1773. Printed currency signed. Ten shilling note of Pennsylvania printed by Hall and Sellers, Phila.	32	1918b
---	----	-------

<i>Mr. [George] Greene very respectfully informs the Ladies and Gentlemen of this City... Announcement of his lecture at the City Hall, Burlington, N.J., on the Eidourian or Transparent Orrery. 1800.</i> Broadside.	32	1919
--	----	------

**Description**

Not in Evans.

Monro, George, <i>Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Suffocatione Stridula.</i> (Edinburgh, Balfour and Smellie, 1786).	32	1920
---	----	------

**Description**

Edinburgh medical dissertation of author, a resident of Delaware and M.B., Univ. of State of Pa., 1784. Presentation inscription on flyleaf to John Archer (M.B. 1768, College).

Moores, Daniel, <i>Tractus Inauguralis de Febre Remittent Marilandica.</i> (Edinburgh, Balfour and author, a resident of Maryland).	32	1921
--	----	------

**Description**

Signature on flyleaf of John Archer (M.B. 1768, College).

---

<i>My Dear Sir, It was my intention, in common with the rest of the Professors ...</i> [Printed by J. Hopkinson and Earle, 1818].	33	1922
---	----	------

**Description**

Letter from Nathaniel Chapman, Phila., August 1, 1818; to Joseph Hopkinson, concerning lack of qualifications of Robert Hare for the Medical Faculty and in support of Robert Maskell Patterson. Two copies, one with manuscript corrections. Shaw and Shoemaker 43577.

---

<i>Neue Philadelphische Correspondent.</i> Phila. Newspaper. Issue of September 2, 1801.	33	1922a
--	----	-------

---

Peale, Charles Willson, <i>Introduction to a Course of Lectures on Natural History, Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 16, 1799.</i> (Phila.: printed by Francis and Robert Bailey, no. 116 High Street, 1800).	33	1923
--	----	------

**Description**

Evans 38204.

---

<i>The Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , Phila., issue of May 13, 1789.	33	1924
--	----	------

**Description**

Contains notice by Rev. William Smith, Provost, of the reopening on April 15, 1789 of the Charitable School, Academy, Latin Grammar School and College.

---

<i>Philadelphia, July 1st, 1817. Estate of University Dr. to William Haslett.</i>	33	1924a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Tax bill for four houses.

Potts, Jonathan, <i>Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de febribus intermittentibus, potentissimum [sic] tertianis.</i> (Phila.: Typis Johannis Dunlap, 1771).	33	1925
---	----	------

**Description**

Evans 12204. Austin 1561.

<i>Prospectus of a Plan for the Establishment of a Botanic Garden, near the City of Philadelphia, to be called The Pennsylvania Botanic Garden ... Philadelphia N. S. Allison, Secretary.</i>	33	1926
---	----	------

<i>Record. Bucks County, ss. The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, vs. [blank].</i>	33	1927
---	----	------

**Description**

Eviction notice to Perkasio Manor tenants, not completed. [1817].

<i>Relf's Philadelphia Gazette and Daily Advertiser, Phila., issue of May 16, 1816.</i>	33	1928
---	----	------

**Description**

Contains advertisement for subscribers to the Botanical Garden.

<i>Report of the Committee Appointed to provide for the payment of the President's House, &amp;c. (Phila., Zachariah Poulson junior, printer). [1801?].</i>	33	1929
---	----	------

**Description**

List of real estate owned by Univ., letter of Trustees of December 29, 1800 to Benjamin Henry Latrobe, architect, notes on progress and expenses of conversion of building to academic use.

---

Robertson, Felix, <i>An Essay on Chorea Sancti Viti</i> . (Phila.: printed for the author, by Joseph Rakestraw, no. 84, North Front-street, 1805).	33	1930
--	----	------

**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 9267. Austin 1612.

---

<i>Ross's Greek Grammar</i> . Prospectus of work of James Ross, with heading for subscription list. [November, 1816].	33	1931
---	----	------

**Description**

Attached is writer's ALS to Trustees, dated 44 North 4th Street, Phila.

---

<i>Rules and Statutes of the University of Pennsylvania, Enacted by the Board of Trustees</i> . 1820.	33	1931a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Regulations for the administration and operation of the University. (3 copies).

---

<i>Rules and Statutes of the University of Pennsylvania, Enacted the, Board of Trustees on Friday, the 21st of June, 1811</i> . Phila.	33	1931b
--	----	-------

**Description**

Regulations for the administration and operation of the University. (2 copies).

Second ACADEMY Lottery. 1755, Class the Third. Lottery ticket.	33	1932
--	----	------

<i>Sir, As it is now Known that Dr. Dorsey will be a candidate for the anatomical chair in the University of Pennsylvania... March 5, 1818. [Phila., 1818].</i>	33	1933
---	----	------

### Description

Addressed to William Rawle. Offer of self as candidate for chair of Chemistry by Thomas Cooper, M.D., with his signature.

<i>Sir, You are requested to attend a stated meeting of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania... October 1, 1816. [Phila., 1816].</i>	33	1934
--	----	------

### Description

Outline of eight resolutions on agenda covering sessions, holidays, examinations, commencements, faculty fees, sale of Perkasié lands, establishment of Faculty of Natural Science, improvement of Grammar School.

<i>Sir, You are requested to attend a stated meeting of the Trustees of the University... June 3, 1817. [Phila., 1817].</i>	33	1935
---	----	------

### Description

Announcement signed by Edward Fox, Secretary, addressed to William Rawle.

<i>Sir, You are requested to attend an adjourned meeting ... June 17, 1817. [Phila., 1817].</i>	33	1935a
---	----	-------

### Description

Announcement signed by Edward Fox, Secretary, addressed to William Rawle.

Smith, William, <i>An Humble Representation, by William Smith, D.D. Provost of the College, Academy, and Charitable School, of Philadelphia.; in Behalf of the said Seminary, and by Appointment of the Trustees thereof.</i> (London, 1762).	33	1936
---	----	------

### Description

Sabin 84622.

Smith, William, <i>Discourses on Several Public Occasions During the War in America...</i> (London: printed for A. Millar ... R. Griffiths... and G. Keith, 1759).	33	1937
--	----	------

### Description

Sabin 84601.

Smith, William, <i>Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D.</i> (Printed by Benjamin Franklin Bache, Phila., 1792).	33	1938
--	----	------

### Description

Delivered March 1, 1791 before the American Philosophical Society.  
Evans 24799.

Smith, William, <i>To the Friends of Religion, and Patrons of Liberty and Useful Knowledge; The Humble Representation and Address of William Smith, D.D., Provost of The College and Academy of Philadelphia in Behalf of that Seminary,</i> [Charleston, 1772].	33	1939
--	----	------

### Description

Not in Evans.

Smith, William and James Jay, <i>An Humble Representation By William Smith, D.D. and James Jay, M.D. In Behalf of the lately erected Colleges of Philadelphia and New York.</i> (London, 1762).	33	1940
---	----	------

**Description**

Sabin 84523.

Smithfield and Cumberland Bridge Lottery. 1786. Lottery ticket, Rhode Island, signed by David Sayles.	33	1941
---	----	------

<i>Statement of the Funds of the University of Pennsylvania, January 1, 1810.</i>	33	1942
---	----	------

**Description**

Investments, income, year 1809. With certification of Trustees Committee of examiners (Jonathan Bayard Smith, John Hill Brinton, James Gibson). Phila., Bartholomew Graves, printer [1810]. Part missing.

<i>Statement of the Funds of The University of Pennsylvania, January 1st, 1814.</i>	33	1943
---	----	------

**Description**

Investments, income, expenses year 1813. With certification of Trustees' Committee of Finances and Accounts (Edward Burd, James Gibson, George Fox).

Stevenson, William. July, 1817, Phila. Univ. Estate. PD.	33	1944
--	----	------

**Description**

Bill for taxes on Univ. property in High Street and North Ward.

<i>Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania.</i> [Phila., 1818], 24 pp.	33	1945
---	----	------

**Description**

In behalf of Robert Hare, candidate for the professorship in Chemistry, from John Syng Dorsey, Benjamin Silliman, Thomas Parke, Robert Patterson, Joseph Cloud, William Potts Dewees, Nathaniel Chapman, Thomas P. Jones, Henry Brevoort, Samuel Latham Mitche

---

Tilton, James, <i>Dissertatio medica, inauguralis [de hydrope] quam ... eruditorum examini subjectam sustinuit.</i> (Phila.: Typis Gulielmi Bradford, 1771).	33	1946
--	----	------

**Description**

Evans 12242. Austin 1908.

---

Tilton, James, <i>Economical Observations on Military Hospitals and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases Incident to an Army.</i> (Wilmington, Del.: printed by J. Wilson, 1813).	33	1947
--	----	------

**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 29953. Austin 1909.

---

<i>To All Christian ...</i> Appointment by Trustees under the power of a Royal Brief of August 19, 1762 of John Byrd, John Hall, and John Stevenson as Collectors to ask and receive monies for William Smith and James Jay as agents for the Governors and Trustees for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York. [Westminster], April 30, 1763.	33	1948
--	----	------

**Description**

Left half of broadside only; right half, with signature of Trustees, is missing.



<i>To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The Petition of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. (Univ., November 12, 1804).</i>	33	1949
---	----	------

**Description**

Appeal for remission of principal on debt owed to the state for the President's House, reciting its purchase, alterations, the advantages of a medical and arts education; William White, Chairman. Printer's proof, with manuscript corrections and alteration

---

<i>To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. Gentlemen, There being a vacancy in the chemical chair of this University... August 4, 1818. [Phila., 1818].</i>	33	1950
--	----	------

**Description**

Application of Thomas Cooper, 282 Chestnut Street, Phila. for professorship of Chemistry, addressed to William Rawle. Shaw and Shoemaker 43733.

---

<i>To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, January 25, 1816. C. S. Rafinesque has the honour to offer his services ... [Phila., 1816].</i>	33	1951
---	----	------

**Description**

Application for the chairs of Natural History and Botany, giving extensive vita and bibliography of Constantine Samuel Rafinesque. Manuscript character reference from Samuel L. Mitchell, N.Y., January 23, 1816 attached. Not in Shaw and Shoemaker.

---

<i>To Thomas Cooper, Esq. Carlisle, 29th September, 1815. Dear Sir, The trustees of Dickinson College...</i>	33	1952
--	----	------

**Description**

Character reference furnished Thomas Cooper upon his resignation from professorship at Dickinson College.

Trustees of the Univ. of Pa., for the Manor of Perkasio. Fifteen identical printed forms, indenture of lease, partially completed in manuscript, some signed by lessees and witnessed, but all unexecuted. [1807].	33	1953
--	----	------

### Description

Several bear fine paper impressions of Orrery seal; various dates in 1807 and 1809 and undated. Filed with one blank form

"University of Pennsylvania." <i>American Magazine of Useful Knowledge</i> . Vol. II, No. 4, pg. 141. [ca. 1836].	33	1953a
---	----	-------

### Description

Brief description of the University , with etching of the President's House from the 9th and Market Street Campus.

<i>University of Pennsylvania. July 17th, 1820. Sir, The semiannual examination of the college classes...</i>	33	1954
---	----	------

### Description

Printed letter in name of Robert Maskell Patterson, Secretary, Sent to Joseph Ball.

Watson, Daniel, <i>A sermon Preached on Occasion of the Brief for the American Colleges</i> . (Newcastle: printed by J. White and T. Soint..., 1763).	33	1955
---	----	------

### Description

Sabin 102128.

York, Heidelberg, and Lebanon Lottery. Class the First. 1769. Lottery ticket, signed by Henry Wm. Stiegel.	33	1956
--	----	------

TYPESCRIPTS OF OTHER DOCUMENTS	Box	Folder
--------------------------------	-----	--------

<i>PORT FOLIO, THE</i> , vol. 3, 520. 1814, Phila. Excerpt from periodical. "Account of the University of Pennsylvania."	33	1957
--	----	------

**Description**

Promotion of the College, including summary of planned innovations.

RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON, November 11, 1808, [Peale's] Museum, [Phila.]. Thomas Jefferson. Letter.	34	1958
--	----	------

**Description**

His matriculation at the Univ.; expenses.

RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON. December 28, 1808, [Peale's] Museum, [Phila.]. Thomas Jefferson. Letter.	34	1959
--	----	------

**Description**

Insurrection at Amherst; expenses.

RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON. February 4, 1809, [Peale's] Museum, [Phila.]. Thomas Jefferson. Letter.	34	1960
---	----	------

**Description**

Progress of the studies; planned journey to Washington.

RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON. May 29, 1809, [Peale's] Museum, [Phila.]. Thomas Jefferson. Letter.	34	1961
---	----	------

**Description**

Supplies; want of correspondence.

WOOLEY, EDMOND and JOHN COATS. February 1, 1749, Phila. James Logan, Thomas Lawrence,	34	1962
--	----	------

**Description**

William Allen, John Inglis, Tench Francis, William Masters, Lloyd Zachary, Samuel McCall, Jr., Joseph Turner, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Leech, William Shippen, Robert Strettell, Philip Syng, Charles Willing, Phineas Bond, Richard Peters, Abraham Taylor, Thomas Bond, Thomas Hopkinson, William Plumsted, Joshua Maddox, Thomas White, William Coleman (Trustees of the College).~Deed for land west of Fourth Street adjoining that of Jonathan Price and [Christ] Church Burying Ground. (The deed for the original site of the Univ.). Vide No. 1116.

**PHOTOCOPIES OF OTHER DOCUMENTS****Box****Folder**

"BOARD OF FACULTY," EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF (Rogers, William). September 19, 1801. Memorandum.	34	1963
--	----	------

**Description**

"Laws, relating to the Moral Conduct, and Orderly Behaviour, of the Students and Scholars of the University of Pennsylvania." (Printed by John Ormrod [41] Chestnut Street). (Original at Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Soc. Misc. Col. Box 10-B).

[BUREAU OF THE CENSUS]. 1790.	34	1964
-------------------------------	----	------

**Description**

Page from 1790 manuscript Federal census for Phila. which includes entry for Provost William Smith, 86 Arch Street.

---

COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA. <i>General Heads and Plan of a course of Lectures, in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Given in the College of Philadelphia, 1778.</i> (Printed broadside).	34	1965
--	----	------

---

### Description

(Original at New York Public Library. Evans 15994).

---

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, ETC. 1801. Paper covers marked "Benjamin Rawle Morgan, Esq. No. 95, Second Street." PD.	34	1966
--	----	------

---

### Description

Providing payment for President's House (Ninth Street). Includes list of estates and property of the Univ., expenditures; valuation of Fourth Street property, alteration plans and estimate of Benjamin Latrobe. (Printed by Z. Poulson, Jr.) Same as Guide number 1929.

---

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. September 27, 1766, London. Daniel Wister. ALS.	34	1967
---	----	------

---

### Description

Thanking Wister for helping protect his name, conditions in Germany following the late war, Mr. Allen's misunderstanding of Franklin's support of the repeal of the Stamp Act.

---

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. July 5, 1775, Phila. William Strahan. ALS.	34	1968
--	----	------

---

### Description

Franklin declares his enmity with Strahan a long-time friend, based on Strahan's Tory sympathies in Parliament.

GENERAL HEADS AND PLAN OF A COURSE OF LECTURES, IN NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, GIVEN IN THE COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA. 1778.	34	1968a
---	----	-------

### Description

Schedule of lectures. (2 copies).

HOPKINSON, THOMAS, JR. (ca. 1765).	34	1969
------------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Lecture notes on Logic taken at the College with interlinings allegedly by William Smith. (Original in possession of Richard W. Friedman, Baltimore, Md.).

MEDICAL FACULTY (Rush, Benjamin, Caspar Wistar, B[enjamin] S[mith] Barton, Philip Syng Physick. December 29, 1810.	34	1969a
--	----	-------

### Description

Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania. Memorial. Requesting licensing of physicians by law.

MORGAN, JOHN. September 26, 1781, [Phila.]. Memorandum.	34	1970
---	----	------

### Description

"Report of the State of the British Prisoners in the Pennsylvania Hospital" by John Morgan, attending physician.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY. December 7, 1810. Trustees. PDS.	35	1971
--	----	------

**Description**

Insurance policy for Medical Hall, west side of Ninth between Chestnut and Market Streets.

---

*PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE*. August 12, 1756.

OS 18

1972

**Description**

Issue containing Plan of the College submitted by William Smith, Francis Alison, Ebenezer Kinnersley, Theophilus Grew, and Paul Jackson.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Evans, David). April 26, 1797.

35

1973

**Description**

Resurvey of the Academy, west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Evans, John C.). January 2, 1818.

35

1974

**Description**

Survey of "the old College," west side of Fourth, south of and near Mulberry Street.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Evans, John C.). January 2, 1818.

35

1975

**Description**

Survey of [Provost's] house, southwest corner of Fourth and Mulberry Streets.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Evans, John C.). January 3, 1818.	35	1976
--	----	------

### Description

Survey of house belonging to Trustees, occupied by Board of Health, East side of Fifth Street, north of and near Walnut Street.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). December 3, 1765. AD.	35	1977
---	----	------

### Description

Insurance survey for the "new building" of "Pennsylvania Colledge" on the west side of Fourth between Market and Arch Streets. Later notation dated 1800 John Beveridge also signs.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). May 1, 1770.	35	1978
--	----	------

### Description

Insurance survey, for new house and kitchen of Michael Gross, corner of Mulberry and Fourth Streets.

---

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). May 2, 1776.	35	1979
--	----	------

### Description

Insurance survey for house and kitchen of Dr. William Smith, belonging to the College, southwest corner of Mulberry and Fourth Streets.



PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). May 2, 1776.	35	1980
--	----	------

**Description**

Insurance survey for two houses and back buildings of James Cannon and James Davidson, belonging to the College, west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets.

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP. October 5, 1813.	35	1981
---	----	------

**Description**

Thomas Armat, Administrator; for the Estate of Thomas W. Armat Deceased. Policy for reinsurance of house and kitchen at Mulberry and Fourth Streets, commencing September 19, 1813.

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP. November 11, 1822.	35	1981a
---	----	-------

**Description**

Insurance survey for Ninth Street building, final page only.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH. June 24, 1782, Birmingham [England]. Benjamin Franklin. ALS.	35	1982
---	----	------

**Description**

Phlogiston experiments; disagreement with Lavoisier.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. June 11, 1793, Phila. PD.	35	1983
--	----	------

**Description**

Announcement in National Gazette, Phila., June 13, 1793 of Faculty resolution to abolish fines lateness and absence, substituting monthly reports to parents.

---

SEARANCKE, JOHN. May 1, 1779, London.	35	1984
---------------------------------------	----	------

---

### Description

Codicil to will of John Searancke of Bishops Hatfield, Hertfordshire offering revenue from the sale of land in Pa. to the College of Phila.

---

SHIPPEN, Edward, Jr. January 11, 1761, Phila. Edward Shippen.	35	1985
---	----	------

---

### Description

Amusing account of engagement of cousin Nancy Willing to "Tenny" (Tench) Francis. Location of original unknown.

---

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM. (1777). Continental Congress. AD.	35	1986
---	----	------

---

### Description

Outline of plans for the organization of a Medical Department and "Flying Hospital" for the Revolutionary Armies. Joint work of Shippen and John Cochran. (Original at Library of Congress).

---

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, ADAM KUM, NICHOLAS WAY, JONATHAN ELMER, JANES TILTON, JONATHAN POTTS, CASPAR WISTAR, JOHN MORGAN.	35	1987
---	----	------

---

### Description

Title pages to printed medical dissertations of Shippen (Edinburgh, 1761), Kuhn (Edinburgh, 1762), Way, Elmer, Tilton, and Potts (all Pa., 1771), Wistar (Edinburgh, 1786); *Morgan's Discourse Upon*

*the Institution of Medical Schools in America* (Phila., 1765) and his  
*Vindication of His Public Character...* (Boston, 1777).

TRUSTEES OF THE PHILADELPHIA FREE SCHOOL. July, 1740, Phila.	35	1988
--	----	------

### Description

Proposed advertisement for subscriptions for building of a Charity school on Mulberry Street.

(WASHINGTON, GEORGE). (May, 1784), (Phila.). Dr. [John Foulke.] Memorandum.	35	1989
---	----	------

### Description

Reply to invitation written in the third person. Washington regrets being unable to attend Dr. [John] Foulke's lecture on pneumatics to be held at Academy hall, May 17, 1784, "because the business which brought him to this City does not leave him at liberty, as the members of the Cincinnati are anxious to bring it to a close." With printed lecture ticket. Note by William Parker Foulke states that Foulke exhibited the first balloon in America at this lecture.

n.n. June 14, 1740. Memorandum.	35	1990
---------------------------------	----	------

### Description

Bill for services rendered in building of the Charity School House.

n.n. (ca. 1755?). Plots of the Fourth Street campus.	35	1991
--	----	------

<b>MICROFILM</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
------------------	------------	---------------

MINUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES (see also Trustees, Minutes)	35	1992
---	----	------

**Description**

Vol. I. November 13, 1749-October 18, 1768. College, Academy and Charitable Schools; Vol. II December 20, 1768-November 22, 1779; March 9, 1789-November 5, 1791. College, Academy and Charitable Schools. Appended is a contemporary copy of the Constitutions signed individually by the first Board of Trustees, lists of books and instruments and Charity School admissions for 1765-1766.; Vol. III December 1, 1779-August 16, 1788. Univ. of the State of Pa. Appended is the oath record of that body.; Vol. IV August 25, 1788-September 24, 1791. Univ. of the State of Pa.; Vol. V November 8, 1791-June 20, 1811. Univ. of Pa.; Vol. VI June 21, 1811-May 24, 1822. Univ. of Pa.

STOKLY (STOKELY), DAVID. October 24, 1819-November 17, 1820. AD, microfilm.	35	1993
---	----	------

**Description**

Diary of his journey from Wellsburg, Va. (now West Va.) to Phila. to enter the Univ. Medical Department. Stokly attended only the session of 1819-1820. Location of original manuscript unknown.

**ICONOGRAPHIC COLLECTION****Box****Folder**

BIRCH, WILLIAM and THOMAS BIRCH. 1800. Stipple engraving, hand colored. "The House intended for the President of the United States, in Ninth Street, Philadelphia."	OS 1	1994
---	------	------

**Description**

Published by R. Campbell and Company, 30 Chestnut Street, Phila.; plate 13 in *The City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania North*

*America; as it appeared in the Year 1800*, published by W. Birch.

12-7/8"h x 14-15/16"w.

EDWIN, DAVID. (period 1813-1830). Stipple engraving. Portrait of the Reverend John Andrews (1746-1813), Provost, after Thomas Sully.	35	1995
--	----	------

### Description

Full bust in robes, face front. Oval, 6-1/2"h x 4-1/4"w.

FIELDS, S. (ca. 1810). Miniature in watercolor on paper. Portrait of Robert Patterson (1743-1824), Professor of Mathematics and Vice Provost.	35	1996
---	----	------

### Description

Profile head facing left. Reverse signed "ROBERT PATTERSON S. Fields Fecit." 4-3/8" h x 3-1/2"w.

GOODMAN, CHARLES and ROBERT PIGGOT. (period 1817-1822). Stipple engraving. Portrait of Caspar Wistar (1761-1818), M.B. 1782, Professor of Chemistry and Anatomy, after Bass Otis "from the original picture in the possession of Mrs. Wistar."	35	1997
--	----	------

### Description

Nearly half length, seated left, nearly full face. 9"h x 7w.

GOODMAN, CHARLES and ROBERT PIGGOT. 1819. Stipple engraving (2). Portrait of John Syng Dorsey (1783-1818), M.D. 1802, Professor of Anatomy, after Thomas Sully.	35	1998
---	----	------

### Description

Nearly half length figure, facing left, holding book. Inscribed "As a Memorial of a Beloved Professor this portrait ... was caused to be

engraved by his private pupils." Engraved for the Medical Recorder.

Published by J. Webster, 1819. 8-1/2"h x 5"w.

LENEY, WILLIAM SATCHWELL. (period 1813-1820). Stipple engraving. Portrait of Rufus King (1755-1827), LL.D. 1815, after Joseph Wood.	35	1999
---	----	------

### Description

Half length, facing right. Printed by B. Rogers, published by Joseph Delaplaine. 4-1/4"w x 6"h.

MAVERICK, PETER RUSHTON. (period 1794-1802). 65 Liberty Street, [New York, N.Y.]. Line engraving.	35	2000
---	----	------

### Description

Bust portrait of Benjamin Franklin in fur cap. Oval with ribbon and flowers above. 5-1/8"h x 3-7/16"w.

NEAGLE, JOHN. (period 1817-1822). Stipple engraving. Portrait of Caspar Wistar (1761-1818), M.B. 1782, Professor of Chemistry and Anatomy, after Bass Otis.	35	2001
---	----	------

### Description

Half length, seated left, full face, letter in left hand, right hand resting on table with books behind. "Published by Saml. C. Atkinson." 8-5/8"h x 5-1/4"w (cut).

NEAGLE, JOHN.	35	2002
---------------	----	------

### Description

Another version of same with name of publisher omitted. 11-7/8"h x 8-1/4"w.

PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON (Museum of). Ca. 1808. Paper surround silhouette of George Frederick Hagner, A.B. 1808.	35	2003
--	----	------

### Description

Embossed "Museum." 4-3/4"h x 4"w.

PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON. 1811. Paper silhouettes (20). Nineteen paper surround silhouettes of members of the college class of 1811, and one of a member of the class of 1812, cut at the Museum of Charles Willson Peale (sixteen are embossed "Museum").	35	2004
--	----	------

### Description

Owned by Benjamin Gratz, to whom two are inscribed; his own is labeled a copy. Three are now mutilated. This may be the first attempt at "senior pictures" in the United States. Included are silhouettes of Joseph Barr, Robert B. Belville, Thomas P. Benn

SAINT AUBIN, AUGUSTIN de. 1777, Paris. Line engraving. Bust portrait of Benjamin Franklin, after a drawing by Charles Nicholas Cochin the younger.	35	2005
--	----	------

### Description

Figure facing right, with fur cap and glasses. Inscribed "Né à Boston, dan le nouvelle Angleterre le 17 Janvier 1706." 7-1/2"h x 5-1/2"w.

SAINT MEMIN, CHARLES BALTHAZAR JULIEN FEVRET de. (period 1798-1804), Phila. Physionotrace engraving. Portrait of Robert Patterson (1743-1824), Professor of Mathematics and Vice Provost.	35	2006
---	----	------

### Description

Inscribed "Drawn and engrl. by St. Memin Philadela." Circular profile.

Identification of subject in pencil. Paper size 6"h x 4-3/4"w.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, artist, and SAMUEL SEYMOUR, engraver. (ca. 1812) "South Front of the Pennsylvania Hospital."

OS 1

2007

### Description

Copper-engraved certificate head, cut from certificate of attendance at lectures at the Hospital. 9-7/8"h x 16-7/8"w, overall 11" x 18."

(Unknown). (ca. 1810). Copperplate engraving, hand colored. Medical cartoon, "A case of infectious fever (from '81 South Street, 4 doors from Callowhill Street,' Philadelphia) before the New York Board of Health."

OS 19

2008

### Description

9-7/16" h x 12-1/8"w.

(Unknown). (ca. 1815). Portrait in oil on canvas. Jean Baptiste Clement Rousseau (1760-1839), M.D. 1800.

35

2009

### Description

Half length of dark-haired, sallow sitter in black coat with gilt buttons and white stock grasping in left hand edge of writing table on which rest books, ormolu. inkwell and paper upon which rests right hand holding quill pen. On paper is inscribed "So

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND PLANS

Box

Folder

December, 1763. ADS. Survey. Archibald McClean, Surveyor. To the Trustees. "Draught and Division of the Part of the Proprietaries Mannor of Perkasié... Resurveyed and divided in April, June, and December 1763."

OS 20

2010



**Description**

Shows names and property lines of tenants, with pictorial detail (houses, barns, etc.)

November, 1791. Plan of lots in the Town of Norris in Montgomery County, with streets named and lots numbered.	OS 1	2011
1800. Architectural plan of the second floor of the Univ. building on Ninth Street, the so-called "President's House."	35	2012
April 22, 1805. Elevation, longitudinal view, and floor plans for a proposed (rejected) plan for Medical Hall. Watercolor. Stephen Bourne.	OS 20	2013
October 7, 1812. Plat. "Draught or Plan of the Division of the Lands held by Jacob Wambold and Jacob Trumbour in Tenancy under the Trustees.. .."	35	2014

**Description**

Surveyed by Cadwalader Foulke. Shows names and property lines of tenants, with pictorial detail.

(1817). Proposed plan of Greenhouse, Engine House, etc. on Ninth Street just south of the Univ. Watercolored. William Strickland, Architect.	OS 20	2015
n.d. (early nineteenth century). Plat. "Proposed division of Univ. property on Ninth Street between High (Market) and Chestnut Streets."	OS 18	2016
n.d. (early nineteenth century). Plat. "Plan of the lots of the Univ. on Ninth Street between Chestnut and Market Streets." Portions watercolored.	OS 18	2017
n.d. (early nineteenth century). Plat of land at Ninth and Market Streets showing location of Medical hall, carriage shed, privies.	OS 1	2018
n.d. (ca. 1812). "Plat of Back Lott belonging to the Trustees of the University."	35	2018a

**Description**

Proposal of alleys, etc. to accommodate five houses.

n.d. (early nineteenth century). Watercolored plan of major alteration and reconstruction of the medical annex on Ninth Street showing longitudinal view and floor plan. William Strickland, Architect.	OS 20	2019
n.d. (early nineteenth century). "Extracts from Mr. Strickland's proposed Erections of Builds. at the old academy in Fourth Street."	OS 18	2020
n.d. (early nineteenth century). Plan of lots sold on west side of Fourth Street south of Arch Street.	35	2021

### Description

Fragment of separate page listing lot dimensions attached.

n.d. (early nineteenth century). Proposed plan of lots and buildings at corner of Fourth and Arch Streets.	OS 18	2022
--	-------	------

### Description

Shows apportionment of Academy building into Grammar School and Charity School.

n.d. (early nineteenth century). "Plan of Estate in Fourth Street" including location of pump, shed, and privy. Portions watercolored.	OS 18	2023
n.d. (early nineteenth century). "Plan of Fourth Street Estate" including location of court and alley.	35	2024
n.d. Appended is a "mem of plan of College" listing deficiencies of the so-called "President's House" on Ninth Street. (early nineteenth century).	35	2025

## MEMORABILIA

### Box

### Folder

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE. 18th century. German "burning glass," 1-3/4" diameter glass with wire handle and red paper case.	OS10	2026
---	------	------

### Description

A personal possession of General Lafayette left behind by him at a dance at the home of General Ebenezer Huntington in Norwich, Connecticut in 1824.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG, M.D. Pre-1820 (?). Brass mounted lancet (fleam or "bleeder"), signed Wiegand, Phila., in worn morocco case; 2-3/4" x 1-3/8."	35	2027
--	----	------

### Description

Stated to have been the property of Philip Syng Physick when given to Dr. I. S. Ravdin.

RITTENHOUSE, BENJAMIN. 1790. Brass plain surveying compass, face inscribed "Benjamin Rittenhouse Fecit Anno 1790."	35	2028
--	----	------

### Description

Engraved face with light compass points and degree markings, set screw, and original glass.

SAPPINGTON, FRANCIS BROWN. (ca. 1775).	35	2029
--	----	------

### Description

Brown satin knee breeches worn at the graduation exercises of the Univ. in 1775 by Sappington, A.B. 1775.

SMITH, REVEREND WILLIAM, D.D. 1803. Mourning ring for Provost Smith, plain gold circle with black enamel setting on which is applied a funerary urn in brilliants (damaged).	35	2030
--	----	------

### Description

Script inscription inside "Rev. Dr. WM Smith ob. 14 May 1803 Aet. 76."

UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1762 (?). Gavel made, according to tradition, from section of interior staircase of the first College dormitory.	35	2031
---	----	------

### Description

Brown stained mahogany railing. Handle, added later, is pine, painted brown. 4-3/4" x 10-1/2" x 1-3/4."

UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1762 (?). Shutter hook, which according to tradition, came from the first College dormitory.	35	2032
---	----	------

### Description

Black painted iron hook of diamond shape with disc at one end and "c" curve at the other. 6" x 1-3/8" x 7-1/4."

UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1802-1820). Two leather fire buckets, 27" high x 9" diameter with original nails around top and leather handles (one mutilated).	35	2033
---	----	------

### Description

Painted black, inscribed in white "University Ninth Street."

UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1820). Modified Windsor chair painted yellow with reddish brown decoration, with massive moveable writing arm covered in black oilcloth and studded with brass headed nails.	35	2034
---	----	------

### Description

After a design by Benjamin Franklin, its presumed ownership by him is impossible.

WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, D.D. 1787. Fragment of the robe of alumnus and Trustee White worn by him at his consecration as first Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Pa. February 4, 1787.

35 2035

### Description

Framed with his autograph.

### PERSONAL PAPERS

Box

Folder

Robert Dechert Papers

PARKER, ELIZABETH. January 31, 1805, Lexington, [Kentucky]. General Andrew Porter. ALS.

12 1106

### Description

To her father, discussing their scattered family and her own impecunious condition. Mentions "Mr. [James] Moor[e] our presedent has left the simenary [Transylvania Seminary] his place is vacant."

PORTER, ANDREW. September 15, 1806, July 1, 1808 (codicil). ADS.

12 1107

### Description

Copy of will and codicil of Andrew Porter.

PORTER, (Mrs.) MARY. June 23, 1798, Lexington, [Kentucky]. Colonel Andrew Porter. ALS.

12 1108

### Description

To her "Papy" (father in law?), apologizing for not having written sooner. Her health and her family's health, news of relatives, her thanks for having "the Best of husbands."

---

PORTER, WILLIAM. November 21, 1805, Baltimore, [Maryland]. General Andrew Porter. ALS.	12	1109
---	----	------

### Description

To his father, informing him of the death of Andrew's son (and his brother) Andrew, and the death of his own infant daughter.

---

TODD, WILLIAM. September 23, 1806, Lexington, Kentucky. General Andrew Porter. ALS.	12	1110
--	----	------

### Description

Enclosing a copy of the court records and proceedings in the case of Alexander Kerr, agent, v. Robert and Andrew Porter, as requested by his cousin E. Parker. Since the case was insufficiently prosecuted to show Robert Porter insolvent, this should exonerate Andrew Porter.

---

### Francis Brisbane Dick Collection

---

DICK, FRANCIS BRISBANE. 1820 1823, 1837 1843, Phila. First Presbyterian Church Account Book.	12	1111
---	----	------

### Description

Accounts of work at old First Presbyterian Church and all payments for work building the new church on Washington Square, including payments to architect John Haviland, stone mason John Struthers, cabinetmaker/ builders Henry Connelly and Ephraim Haines, 1820 1823. Also private accounts of Dick as sexton and locksmith,

including attendance on funerals, 1837 1843. Later used as scrapbook.

---

#### Dwight Collection

---

See number 1777a.	12
-------------------	----

---

#### Thomas Sovereign Gates Collection

---

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. January 4, 1746, Phila. William Strahan. ALS.	OS 21	1111a
---	-------	-------

#### Description

Order for books, with mention of specific titles, and arrangements for payment of bill. Letter encased in glass and leather case, presented to Thomas Sovereign Gates in 1940 "in grateful recognition of the first ten years of his devoted service as President of the University of Pennsylvania."

---

#### Elisha Kent Kane Collection

---

KANE, ELISHA KENT. 1802 1833, Phila.	12	1112
--------------------------------------	----	------

#### Description

Receipt book of Abraham Kintzing (1802 1805), Eliza Kintzing (1806 1807), and Elisha Kent Kane (1808 1833).

---

#### William Martin Collection

---

MARTIN, WILLIAM (1765 1798; M.B. 1786, Physician in Chester, Pa. and Georgetown, D.C.). 1757 1796.	12	1113
--	----	------

#### Description

Volume of miscellaneous manuscripts (evidently bound by his grandson, John Hill Martin of Phila., ca. 1865) containing court and

legal notes copied from cases of 1757; copies of patriotic addresses by William Martin of 1794 and n.d.; medical case notes and observations, 1789 1792; literary extracts, poems, and fragments, 1791 1795; American longevity, 1790 1792; copies of his letters, 1792 1794, letter to him of 1790, and rules of Chester (Pa.) School, 1796.

---

Alfred Fitler Moore Collection

---

1801 1820.

12

1114

**Description**

Eight deeds for land in Northern Liberties and Penn Township, Phila. County, to or from John Gravel, Frederick Barnholt, John Hare Powel, Eleanor McCall, Samuel Mifflin, William Wilson, John Hill, Thomas Oliphant, Godfrey Frederickson, Michael Weaver, and Bartholemew Doyle.

---